${f HE}$ ${f ATHEN}ar{m E}{f UM}$

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts.

No. 1114.

FEB.

LONDON, SATURDAY, MARCH 3, 1849.

POURPENCE

te these resistance of Subscribers residing in remote places, the weekly numbers are reissued in Monthly Parts, stitched in a wrapper, and forwarded with the Magazines.—Subscriptions for the Stamped Edition for the Countries of Stamped Edition for the Stamped Edition for the Stamped Edition for the Stamped Edition.

[JAMES HOLMES, TOOK'S COURT, CHANCERY LAKE.]

[JAMES HOLMES, TOOK'S COURT, CHANCERY LAKE.]

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS,

NOTICE TO ARTISTS .- All Works of Paint-NOTICE TO ARTISTS.—All Works of Puinting, Scalpture, or Architecture intended for the ensuring ERHBIFLOS at the ROYAL ACADEMY must be sent in on a sent of the property of the

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LON-ORTICULTURAL SOULETY OF LON-100K-NOTICE is hereby given that the EXHIBITIONS FROWERS AND FRUIT, in the Society's Garden, in the real Souss. TIBBA hay 5; SATURDAY, June 19; and WEDNES-17, July 1; and that TUEBDAY, April 10, is the last dis-tible the usual privileged Tickets are issued to Fellows of the

DOYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY,

The PRACTICAL COURSE of INSTRUCTION in this Institution is under the Direction of Dr. A. W. HOFMANN and In REXT SESSION will commence on WEDNESDAY, the the MARCH, and end on TUESDAY, the 21st of JULY next.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the WILLIAM JOHNSON, Secretary.

WHITTINGTON CLUB AND METROPO-HITAN ATHENÆUM, 189, Strand—On THURSDAY TIENING NEXT, March 8th, JAMES SILK BUCKINGHAM, In vill deliver the SECOND of a COURSE of FOUR LEG-FIER, On FALESTIKE, or THE HOLY LAND, and will estate the same on the succeeding Thursdays until completed. Incusates at Eight olock—Admission. Members free on pro-sing that telests of membership; Non-subscribers, iz.

RT-UNION of LONDON.—Incorporated by A goal Charter.—The Subscription List will CLOSE on the last Each Prizabolder at the Annual Distribution will be estited to select FOR HIMSELF a Work of Art as herestofree. The subscription an impression of a lie Empraying by P. Licitrroot, after W. E. FROST, A.R.A., Hälläld, A. proof of which may now be seen at the Office, and high subscription of the Empraying by P. Licitrroot, after W. E. FROST, A.R.A., Hälläld, A. proof of which may now be seen at the Office, and the Apprenium of 100d. has been offered by the Society, et al. West Strand, 1841.

LEWIS POCOCK, J. Secretaries.

BERNON TESTIMONIAL.—At a MEETING beld at Messure. P. & D. Colladoni's, Pall Mall East, on the Jerisland of the Chair,—let for Sev. the DEAN of WESTMINSTER in the Chair,—

The Very Rev. the DEAN of WESTMINSTER in the Chair,—
It was unanimously resolved:—
Tast, in the opinion of this Meeting, the munificent gift by
DRERT VERNON, Eag., of his Collection of Pictures and
subtant by British Artists, is deserving of a public testimonial.
Tast, to commemorate such librarility and particule spirit, and
the mass time to carry out most effectually the intentions of the
area aspropriate Medal be struck, to be annually awarded for
each appropriate Medal be struck, to be annually awarded for
the structure of British Art.
The time of the structure of the struc

Subscriptions Received.

Ber Majesty the Queen, and H.R.H. the Prince Albert, £20.

bispitions so defray the expenses attending the foundation of Melal will be received by the Treasurer, Jones Loyd, Esq. bispit by Mesers. Drummonds, Charing-cross; Mesers. P. & Mesers. P. will be required by the second of the second

erow, Pob 24

EDW. MORTON, Hon. Assist. Sec.

(EOLOGICAL TRANSACTIONS.

Mr. TRANSANT, Geologist, 149, Strand, London, can supply
use fis returnes, in twelve parts, being Yolunes 3, 4, 5, 6, and
the strand of the

DRAWING TAUGHT, by a LADY, in various styles, from the CAST, or from LIFE, HEADS, LAND-SCAPES, FLOWERS, &c., in Pencil, Chalk, or Water-colours. Terms, 2s. &d., per lesson. The Advertiser is just forming a CLASS at CAMBERWELL, and another for SKETCHING FROM NATURE, at HIGHOATE, but attends Pupils in any part of London or its cutyrons. Address to S.S., at Mr. Robbins, Stationer, Moreton-place, Kentish-town-road.

SPANISH LANGUAGE and LITERATURE. A Literary Gentleman, native of Madrid, offers to GIVE
INSTRUCTION in his own Language and Literature on moderate
terms. He is willing to attend Schools and Private Families, or to
each at his own residence. The highest references given. Address
(pre-paids) I. G. J., William-street, Hampstead-road.

GERMAN.—Dr. HENRICH FICK, Professor of German Literature, at the College for Civil Engineers, Putney, &c., has REMOY to to. S. The College for Civil Engineers, Putney, &c., has REMOY to to. S. The Regimeers (Ladies) will commence the 13th of March, from 12 to half-past 1 oclock; another for Gentlemen, the 15th of March, from 12 to half-past 1 oclock; and a third, for advanced students, for readings and conversation, the 5th of March, from 11 to half-past 1 oclock. See the to him at the College, Putney. Dr. P. also undertakes to write Translations of Prose and Poetry, in English as well as in German.

DAGUERREOTYPE, CALOTYPE, &c.—
Messrs. KNIGHT & SONS their sole Agents in the United Kingdom for the sale of their much-improved Ashromatic Leuses. A
descriptive Catalogue of the above may be obtained on application
for the Solory & Sons, Philosophical Instrument Makers,
Costerylane, Cheapside: who have just received a consignment of
their justly celebrated Lennes.

TO STUDENTS and LITERARY GENTLE MEN.—Superior literary advantages are offered to a Gentieman requiring agreeable and well FURNISHED APARTMENTS in a quiet family. The Apartments consist of a Bed-room and Drawing-room pleasantly situated in a respectable neighbourhood, with access, for study or perusal, to most of the principal Works in Classical and Modern Literature, together with all New Works, Reviews, &c. as soon as published. Terms, 16s. per week. For cards address W. W., care of the Housekeeper, 30, Bucklersbury, Chapside.

A GRICULTURAL — A FARMER, in a good agricultural district, would be glad to meet with a SINGLE GENTLEMAN, of moderate habits, who may wish to spend some time in the country, whether for the purpose of obtaining an insight into farming operations, or for the quiet pursuit of literature, or for the benefit of his health. The advertiser, who is a backelor his study to promote the comfort of any such person. He would not object to keep a horse for his use if required. Respectable references would be given and required. For terms and particulars apply to O. P. Q., care of Mr. Woolby, Postmaster, Stowmarket, Suffolk.

A STRONOMERS, OPTICIANS, and Others are respectfully informed that THOMAS SLATER, Practical Optician, 10, Wallbrook-street, New North-road, London, manufactures FIRST-RATE ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES, Object Glasses, Eye-pieces, &c. at a very reasonable price. S.B.—A respectable and well-educated Youth wanted as an APPRENTICE.

DISSOLVING VIEWS, Apparatus for Public and Private Exhibitions, Painting, Chromatrope, and Movestle Figures for the same; Uxy-Hydrogen and Table Microscope; Description of the State of State o

C O A T S O F A R M S.

J. MABLEY begs to inform Noblemen and
Gentlemen that he continues to supply a FIGURE of
a WARBIOR, beautifully executed, in initiation of an Ancient
Iron Casting, with a COAT of AEMS, correctly emblazoned to
order on the shield, for 10s 6d., forming a most suitable and
unique ornament for halls, libraries, &c. Also a variety of Niches,
Corbellles, Bracketz, &c.; many of which are in the same way
applicable to Heraldry.—9, Wellington-street North, Strand.

TO BE SOLD, a choice Collection of BRITISH FOSSILS, stratigraphically arranged, containing about 1,450 Species. Also a few French Fossils; together with a hand some Mahogany Cabinet.—For Cards to view, apply to Mr. TEN MANY, 189, Strand.

CHANGE of RESIDENCE.—THOMAS FOX'S
CHANGE of RESIDENCE.—THOMAS FOX'S
CHANGE of RESIDENCE.—THOMAS FOX'S
REGISTER OF PROPERTIES TO BE LET is now ready
for impaction. Those desiring a change of residence are invival to
visit his Office, thereby avoiding considerable trouble in the fulfilment of their wishes.

Landlords and others having residences and estates in hand are
also requested to forward descriptions for entry upon his Register,
free of cost. Valuations for Sale. Administration and Assignment
ducted with strict punctuality in necounts and settlement.

Thomas Fox, Upholstere, &c., 93, Bishopsgate-street Within.

Now ready, editored (Britis.

Now ready, delivered Gratis,

Now ready, delivered Gratis,

HINTS for the FORMATION and SUPPLY of

READING and BOOK SOCIETIES.

Several thousands of this Pamphlet have been circulated and
strong testimonials received of the successful operation of Book
Clubs formed on the Plan it describes, sent post free to orders
inclosing two stamps, addressed Messra. SAUNDERS & OTLEY, Publishers, Conduit-street.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. CLXXX. A —ADVERTISEMENTS intended for insertion are requested to be forwarded to the Publishers before Thursday the 22nd, and BILLS by Saturday, the 24th inst. London: Longman & Co., 26, Paternoster-row.

Mudie's Select Library, March 3,

BOOK SOCIETIES in every part of the Kingdom are supplied with the best and newest Books from this
Library, at a moderate rate of Subscription. The Single Subscription of ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM allows of a constant
succession of the best New Works.

Subscription of the best New Works.

LAYARD'S RESEARCHES IN NINEVEH.

SIXTY COPIES of this Work are now in circulation at MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, 28, Upper Kingsteet, Bloombury-square. Nearly One Hundred Copies of MACAULAN'S ENGLAND, and an ample supply of every other New Work of merit or interest, may also be had without delay by

TON ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM.

JOW'S STANDARD CIRCULATING
LIBRARY and READING-ROOM, 48, Lambs Conduitstreet established 1609, is particularly adapted for Pamily Sulstreet established 1609, is particularly adapted for Sulstreet established 1609, is particu

dern Works.

Traws.

4 per annum, entitling to 8 volumes at a time, all nee.

5 ditto half of them new.

2 ditto ditto.

Country Subscribers of 4. 4s. are entitled to twenty-four volumes a time, one-third of which are publications of the day.

R. HOWTON CUMING (late of the Firm of Folthorpe & Co., Royal Library, Brighton), Proprietor.

CHURTON'S BRITISH and FOREIGN HURTON'S BRITISH and FOREIGN
LIBBARY, 58, Holles-street, Cavendish-square,
Subscribers to this most extensive Library have the following
centilira advantages:—
1. An unlimited supply of every new Work placed at their disposal on the day of publication.
2. No charge for Box or Catalogue.
3. The use of a standard collection of 35,000 volumes.
4. The Country supplies exchanged within twenty-four hours of
their arrival at the Library at the Cartery of the Cartery at the Cartery of th

In a vols. small Svo. with Portrait, price 7a bound in cloth, HUMBOLDT'S COSMOS; the only complete and correct Edition. Published by Henry G. Bohn, whose RESOLNDER to the Proprietors of Sabine's Translation may be half gratis per post and of all Boolestiers throughout the kingdom.—A ork-street, Coverni garden.

OPERAS AS PIANO SOLOS 2s. EACH.

A DAME BLANCHE.—This admired opera is given in the PIANISTA for March, No. 102, price 2s. Also, new editions of 'Sonnambula.' 'La Firlis, 'Figaro.' Barbière, 'Lucresia, 'Roberto,' Crown Diamonds,' and 39 others, 2s. each opera. Also, 'Lucia, in 1984, 2s. each; and 'Les Huguenots,' in 567, 2s. each. Post free, 39 stamps.

"Pull munic size, and printed in a style fit for the pianoforte of any nobleman." Heads.

Pianista Office, 67, Paternoster-row.

MEMOIRS of SIR WILLIAM KIRKALDY, MEMURES of SIR WILLIAM RIRRALDY,
of the Secret Council, and Governor of the Castle of Edinburgh for
Mary, Queen of Scota.
"A stoute man who always offered, by single combate, and at
point of the sword, to maintain whatever he said."
"It is seldom indeed that we find history so written—in a style
at once vigorous, perspicuous, and pictures once
"In truth we do not know when we have studied a biography
so pleaantly and graphically written as the work before us. It
is the very spirit of Sir Walter Scott transfused into history."

Wrm. Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

PROF. H. H. WILSON'S CONTINUATION
OF MILL'S INDIA (3 volumes 8va.) is now ready; bringing the History down to 1833.

**** This Continuation ranges with all previous 8vo, editions of Mill's India. NOTICE.

The Fourth Edition.

MILL'S HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA, with Prof. WILSON'S NOTES, ILLUSTRATIONS, and CONTINUATION,

Is now complete in 9 volumes 8vo. price 6l. 6s. James Madden, 8, Leadenhall-street.

Just published, in 1 vol. 8vo. price 10s. 6d., 3º0 pages,
COVERNMENT by COMMISSIONS ILLEGAL and PERNICIOUS. The Nature and Effects of all
Commissions of Inquiry and other Crown-appointed Commissions;
the Constitutional Principles of Taxation; and the Rights, Duties,
and Importance of Local Self-Government.

By J. TOULMIS SMITCH, Edg., of Lincoln's Inn,
8. Sweet, I. Chancery-lane.

BIELEFELD'S TARIFF of PAPIER MACHÉ PRAMES, containing 11s Engravings, including the machine-made Frame Mouldings, which may be had in 13-ft. lengths, without join, or made up complete.

"The frames of Mr. Bielefeld possess the best characteristic of fine carring."—Art-Usin Journal.

"The work Mr. Bielefeld has perfected is one of remarkable elaborateness and beauty."—Designs Jervid.

The Works, i.S. Wellington-street North, Strand.

TO WHOLESALE STATIONERS, LITHO-GRAPHERS, and others.—Mr. PAGE is instructed to EDILA the READE, as WIGLESALE STATIONERS and LITHOGHAPHER, situate in the heart of the City. The Connexion is respectable, and the business is upwards of 13 years standing. The stock could be reduced to 700.—Apply to Mr. PAGE Auctioneer and Valuer, 28, Moorgate-street, Bank.

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, and O BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, and Others—In NORFOLK—Mr. PAGE has been directed to DISPOSE of a most climble BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and PRINTING BUSINESS, established or upwards of 50 years, and now in full trade.

The returns are large, and the bonds printing of the printing of the printing are the printing of the printing are printing are held at a low rent, and comprise an elegant parterre, profusely adorned with choic fruit-trees, combined with the finest exotics. The concern will be parted with upon the most liberal terms, at an outlay of about Good.—Apply to Mr. Page, Auctioneer and Valuer, 28, Moorgate-street, Bank.

Salen by Auction.

The Slowe Miniatures and Antiquities.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE & MANSON respect MESSRS, CHRISTIE & MANSON respectful give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Room, King-street, St. James-square, on THURS-DAY, March 15th, The Valuable and highly interesting COLLECTION of MINISTER VALUABLE AND HIGHLY CONTROL OF THE MINISTER POTATION of MINISTER VALUABLE AND ADDITIONAL PROPERTY AND ADDITIONAL PROPERTY AND ADDITIONAL PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF THE MINISTER POTATION OF THE MINISTER POT

Aston Hall, near Birmingham.

Aston Hall, near Birmingham.

BY MESSRS. CHRISTIE & MANSON, on the Prenises, on MONDAY. April 16th, and five following days, as I precise by order of the Executors. The GREATER PORTION of the STATE of the Executors. The GREATER PORTION of the CONTEXTS of the magnificent old Mauston, ASTON HALL, near Birmingham, late the residence of JAMES WATT, Eng. F.R.S., deceased, comprising the Collection of Pictures, Drawings in Water Colours, Prints framed and glazed, and Busts in plaster of Eminent Persons of modern through the Context of the Context

Valuable Books and Manuscripts, a few Paintings, Two exquisitely-finished Models of Ships, &c. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Auctioneers of Literary

PUTTICK, & SIMPSON, Auctioneers of Literary
Property, will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Room,
201, Piccachilly, on MONDAY, March 12, and three following days,
at 1 most punctually, a valuable LiBRABY; including many
rare Works, County History, and Topography, rare Controversial
Theology. Also Manuscripts, a few Illuminated Missals, containing rich Paintings, and some extraordinarily interesting Historical MSS; English Charters, Cartularies, Wardrobe Accounts
from Edward I. to Queen Mary, a most interesting Roll of Ambassador's Expenses, temp. Ed. 1. z. o'Chiechio. Speace of particular distributions of the control of the

Books of Prints, Architectural Books, &c.

Books of Prints, Architectural Books, &c.

MR. L. A. LEWIS will SELL, at his House,
123. Fleet-street, on MONDAY, March 5, and following
day, Dugais's Monasticu Anglicanum, new edition, by Gayler,
Ellis, and Bandinel, 8 vols.—Taylor and Cresy's Antiquities of
Rome, 2 vols.—Canora's Works, 3 vols.—Vere's CommentariesStafford's Pacata Hibernia—Garabay, Histoire de Espana, 4 vols.—
Museum Parnaese, 1a vols.—Temple of the Musey, 60 Plates by
Picart—Anhburton's Genealogical Memoirs of the Keyal House of
Prance, privately principles and property of the Sepana, 4 vols.—
Principles and Sepana Sep

Medical and Miscellaneous Books.

MR. L. A. LEWIS will SELL, at his House MR. L. A. LEWIS will SELL, at his House, his Fleet-street, on TESBAY, March 13. and following day, the MEDICAL and MISCELLANEOUS LIBRARY of a Gentleman deceased; including Cruveliher, Anatonic Pathologique du Corps Humain, 2 vols. several hundred Plates—Cicquiet, Manuel d'Anatomie, 3 vols. 30 Plates—Encyclographic des Sciences Médicales—Distinction de Medicales—Pathologicales de Colombia de Colombia

Books of Prints, Engravings, Drawings, and Paintings mons of Frinis, Engravings, Brazengs, and Faintings.

MR. L. A. LEWIS will SELL, at 57, Threaddays, the VALUABLE COLLECTION of Mr. ALFRED GREENLAND, who is relinquishing the business; including Dreaden
Gallery, 2 vols, russia—Galeric de Florence, 4 vols, fine impresvols, large paper, India proofs, in numbers—Musée Français, 4
vols.—Roccoo—Floo's Van Amstel's initiations of Drawings bythe
principal Dutch and Flemish Masters, 3 vols.—Sandrart's Works,
4 vols.—Rogeris Collection of Frinist From Oid Blasters, proofs, of
British Gallery of Engravings, green morocco—Gifray's Caricatures, 3 vols.—Business of Engravings, green morocco—Gifray's Caricatures, 3 vols.—Duchale's History of
Sk. Paul's, red morocco—Brookshaw's Remana Britanincs, Flates
Sk. Paul's, red morocco—Edwards's Birds, 7 vols. Image paper, plates
coloured, green morocco—Sidwards's Birds, 7 vols. large paper, plates
coloured, green morocco—Sidwards's Birds, 7 vols. large paper, plates
coloured, green morocco—Sidwards's Birds, 7 vols. large paper, plates
coloured, green morocco—Lidwards's Birds, 7 vols. large paper, plates
coloured, green morocco—Lidwards's Birds, 7 vols. large paper, vols.—Purp's Insects, 3 vols.—
"Turner's England and Wales, 2 vols.—Gross's Antiquities of England, Ireland, and Scotland, its vols.—Britton's Architectural
Knighthood, 4 vols.—Walpole's Works, 9 vols., calf extra—D'byly
and Mant's Bible, 3 vols.—Dibdius's Bibliographical Tour, 3 vols.
large paper, russia—Douts bendom British Insects, 16 vols.—
Swift's Works, by Sir Walter Scott, 19 vols. calf extra—Roes's
Biographical Dictionary, 12 vols.—Galecture, Steries, C. (Sogether with the Collection of Engravings,
Prawings, and Palatings. MR. L. A. LEWIS will SELL, at 57, Thread-

Extraordinarily Choice and Valuable Engravings, Gal-

SOUTHGATE & BARRETT will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 22, Fleet-street, on TUESDAY EVENING, March 6th, 1849, at 6 for half-past 6 × 0 (2004) precisely, A MAGNI FIGEAT COLLECTION of ENORAL 11 Cos compand to the control of the co COUTHGATE & BARRETT will SELL by

Three Evening Sales of Valuable English Engravings. Three Evening Sales of Valuable English Engravings.

SOUTHGATE & BARRETT will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 22, Fleet-street, on WEDNESDAY EVENING, March 7th, 1899, and two following evenings, at 6 for half-past 6 o'clock precisely, A VALUA BLE and EXTENSIVE COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS cincity modern English receives the control of th COUTHGATE & BARRETT will SELL by

TO VISITORS TO THE CONTINENT AND TO ARTISTS. MESSRS. J. & R. M'CRACKEN, FOREIGN M ESSIGS. J. & R. M'CRACKEN, FOREIGN
AGENT, and AGENT to the ROYAL ACADENT, NO. 7, 016
Jewry, beg to remind the Nobility, Gentry and Artista, that they
continue to receive Consignments of Objects of Fine Arts, Baggare,
&c., from allowers of the Continent, for clearing throughthe Custom
parts of the world. Lists of their Correspondents abroad, and
every information, may be had on application at their Office, as
above. Also, in Paris, of M. M. Chex: No. 28, Ruc Croiz des
Petits Champs (established upwards of fifty years), Packer and
Custom-House Agent to the French Court and to the Music Royal.

Now ready, feep. 8vo. 5s.

SHADOWS OF THE NEW CREATION; or,
THE NIGHT OF SORROW AND MORNING OF JOY.

By CEPIAS.

London: Charles Wright, 3, Argyll-street.

ONDON UNIVERSITY CALENDAR for LONDON UNIVERSITY SHEET ALMANAC

for 1849. Price 1a.

H. & J. E. Taylor, Red Lion-court, Fleet street,
Publishers to the University.

This day is published, in fcap, 8vo, price 2z. 6d, cloth,
HISTORY OF THE DISCOVERY OF
AMERICA, Written expressly for Children.
Translated from the French of LAME FLEURY.
William Blackwood & Sons, Ediburgh and London.

This day is published, in crown 8vo. price 6s.

FEINTHE FAR WEST.

By the late GEORGE E. RUXTON, Esq.

Author of "Travels in Mexico."

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

This day is published, price 2s.

THE SCIENCE OF LIFE; or, HOW TO
LIVE AND WHAT TO LIVE POR: with ample Rules
for Diet, Regimen, and Self-Management; together with instructions for securing perfect Health, Longovity, and that sterling
State of Happiness only attainable through the judicious observance of Happiness of Happiness of Happiness of Happiness of Happine

Now ready, Part II, price 2s. 6d,

PAXTON'S MAGAZINE of GARDENING AATON'S MAGAZINE of GARDENING and BOTANY.—This Number contains two beautifully coloured Groups of Flowers; also thirty-two pages of closely printed letter-press, and is plentifully illustrated with wood-cuts. Chief Convers:—Description of Flates—Temperature of Plants and of the Ground, by Mr. Towers—Culture of the Auricula, by Mr. Dickson—On British Oaks by Mr. M'Intosh—On Ornamental Planting, by Mr. Kemp—Manngement of Forest Trees, by Mr. Balley—Calculair of Operations for March, &c. B. Balley—Calculair of Operations for March, &c. London: W. S. Orz & Co., Amen Corner and 147.Strand.

THE REV. ROBERT MONTGOMERY'S NEW VOLUME.

and edition, just published, price 7s. 6st. inscribed by express permission to Her Most Gracious Majesty.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE. A Manual of Sacred Verse. By ROBERT MONTGOMERY, M.A.

THE OMNIPRESENCE OF THE DEITY. oth Edition, with Illustrations by Cornouls Arthur Hall & Co. 25, Paternoster row.

Now ready, in 2 vols, with Portraits, 20g bound, MEMOIRS and CORRESPONDENCE of ROBERT MURRAY KEITH, KI MINISTER PLENIPOTENTIAL KI IR KOBERT MURKAY KEITH, K.

MINISTER PLENIPOTENTIARY
At the COURTS of DRESDEN, COPENHAGEN, and
VIENNA, from 1700 to 120
With Biographical Memoirs of Queen Caroline Mailla
States of George III.
Edited The College of Court of Court of Courts of Cou

TO READING SOCIETIES AND PUBLIC LIBRARIE

Now ready, in 1 vol. 8vo. price 18g.

SAND and CANVASS: a Narrative of Adv.

tures in Egypt, with a Sojoury appropriate the state of Adv. AND and CAN VASO: a Nairrative of Adre tures in Egypt, with a Sciourn among the Artists in Re &c. With Illustrations. By SAMUEL BEVAN.
"May fairly be placed beside Thackerny a "Journey from for I'll Coairo," if not on the yet higher level occupied by the halp of 'Efsthen."

Jondon: Charles Gilpin, 5, Bishopsgate-street Without

Sanctioned by the Right Rev. Dr. Wiseman, and dedicated, by nermission, to Dr. Lingard,

A MANUAL of BRITISH and IRISH HE A MAIN UAL Of BRUITISH and IRISH III
A TORY; illustrated with Maps. Engravings, and Susies
Chronological, and Genealogical Tables. By the Rev 1990
FLANAGAN, Professor at St. Mary's College, Quott. Ru
done up in cloth, 12a, 6d.
London: T. Jones, 63, Paternoster-row; Wrightson & We
Birmingham; Duffy, Dublin.

HE INHERITANCE of EVIL; or, 7 TALES of FAITH and PROVIDENCE. the Rev. W. B. PLOWER, B.A., one of the Classical Mad Christ's Hospital. Price 2s.

On lat of March, price la. 6d. No. XXXIX. of
THE OLOGIAN and ECCLESIASTIC,
Magazine relating to the Affairs of the Church, Education, &c
Contents:—Illustrations of the State of the Church during
Great Rebellion—Maskell on the Doctrine of Absculsse—
Church and the Committee of Council—Marriage with a Was
Stater—Reviews and Notices.

The CHURCHMAN'S COMPANION a Magazine for Family Reading. London: J. Masters, Aldersgate-street, and 78, New Bondon

CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

By JOHN KITTO, D.D. F.S.A.

Editor of 'The Pictorial Bible,' &c. Assisted by Forty able and Divines, British, Continental, and American, whose are affixed to their respective Contributions.

are amxed to their respective Contributions.
In Two thick Volumes Sec., illustrated by Maps, Engraving Steel, and 554 Engravings on Wood, price 3.

"It is not too much to say, that this Cyclopedia surpasses Biblical Dictionary which has preceded it, and that it is nothing to be desired in such a work which can three light criticism, interpretation, history, receptably, archieology, as sical science of the Bible."—Horne's Introduction to the Crimia, interpretation.

AN ABRIDGMENT

OF THE PRECEDING WORK IS IN PROGRESS OF PUBLICATION.

To be completed in Ten Monthly Parts, price 2s. illustrated with Woodcuts.

:s This Abridgement is studiously accommodated to the wof the great body of the religious public, consolidating, in a fine once attractive and instructive, such of the materials of the eigenvork as will be most interesting to the general reader. To a two may still be unprovided with the original work, this altoment is considently recommended, the Publishers being persuant in the consecret the same superiority over Portlan Uridgad of its class, as the original work confessedly does over those what mat a higher erutition.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

Seventh Edition. Edited by PROFESSOR NAPIER In 21 Volumes 4to., illustrated by 506 Engravings on Steinary Thousands on Wood.

An Index of 68,000 References, compiled with great industry judgment, is appended to the Work, forming a ready key multifarious contents.

"This is the really cheap Encyclopædia; for that only is which is excellent. Now that the country is being deliged diluted stuff, compounded from Germany and America, wa is there for the science and literature of England, that position of the control of the country of the cou

"The Encyclopsedia Britannica is a rich storehouse of keeping reflecting honour upon the age and country that have proises We know of nothing in any language approaching to is in and accuracy of matter, or in excellency of arrangement."

BLACK'S GENERAL ATLA OF THE WORLD.

New Edition, revised and corrected throughout; wis merous additional Maps, and an Index of 57,000 Name, handsome volume, strongly half-bound in moroeco, with gill

handsome volume, strongly half-bound in morece, suma-price 24. lis.

The work is in every respect accommodated to the vanced state of geographical research; and whether as it of accuracy, beauty of execution, or chapmess, the Pul-vitle a comparison with any other work of its class.

BLACK'S SCHOOL ATLAS MODERN GEOGRAPHY;

An entirely New Collection of Maps, drawn by W. HUGE F.R.G.S., Professor of Geography in the College for Cril Bage The Maps of Royal Quarto size, bound in Svo. price 18a 66. "The best Atlas of Modern Geography that has sy 18 in our way: it is at once a duty and a pleasure to recommend English Journal of Bacel."

Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black. London: Longon Simpkin & Co.; Whittaker & Co.; and Hamilton & Co.

H Cati

Nº 11

RTS I

INTRO et aux FAM FRENCH Tenth Edit

PHR CHO

CORB

ROYE RY, with Co.; Tegg

THE ALG EXI

TRE. GEO NOMETR Now p

ANA THE CAL EQU ELE ELE ELE

MAT EUC ANA 86 ELE

MAT ELE TATION RES

'TRIGON

THI CAMATI a bound, ICE of EITH, K.R.

RY IAGEN, and

line Matilda TH. orough-street

LIBRARIE.

ive of Adv

Artists in B

ourney from Cu

ect Without

ad dodicated, b

RISH HIS

c, and Statistic Rev. THOM

ightson & Wei

VIL; or, Th

DENCE.

CIX. of ESIASTIC

II. of IPANION

New Bond-st

TURE.

orty able Schoan, whose Int

ps, Engravia; rice M.

in surpasses es ad that it loss threw light on in heology, and se othe Critical the

ROGRESS OF

6d, each, prefi

ated to the was ating, in a form; reader. To the work, this Alniers being persuals ULAR Cyclopeda over those which

ίΑ

NAPIER

ngs on Steel, a

that only is the ring deluged vil merics, whathough, that publishes this?

ouse of knowled have product ing to it in full orgement."

ATLAS

to the present her on the gra the Publishers

LAS O

PHY;

y W. HUO or Civil Eng-rice 10a 6d as as yet fal-recommend raci of Educa-

Longman & O

D. hout; with a coo Names. Is co, with giltless

NT

OF

Just published,

HERING & REMINGTON'S Catalogue of English and Foreign Illustrated Works of Art,

ARTS DECORATIVE AND ORNAMENTAL,

ARTS DECURATIVE AND ORNAMILESTAL, by the use of Artists, Architecta, Builders, Sculphors, Stone Bossen, Becardons, Paper statuers, Wood-Carvers, Calico-Printers, Gallocal and intermittible, from and Brass Workers; Manufeediers, Unidea and intermittible, from and Brass Workers; Manufeediers, Unidea Barthenware, Carpets, Oil-Cloth, and Furnitures, Gastriel and Parinters, Schools of Design, Drawings, Manufers, Giass and actory deaths on application at 13G, REDENS-STREET, LONDON; afforded by post on the receipt of two penny stamps.

M. TARVER'S FRENCH SCHOOL BOOKS.

New Edition, 12mo. price 3s. bound,
NTRODUCTION à la LANGUE USUELLE
de aux ÉLÉMENTS de la GRAMMAIRE FRANÇAISE.
J. C. TARVER, French Master, Éton Collège.

FAMILIAR and CONVERSATIONAL FENCH EXERCISES, for Writing and viva-voce Practice.

PHRASÉOLOGIE Expliquée et Comparée.

CHOIX en PROSE et en VERS: suivi de la naciologie expliquée et comparée. Eleventh Edition. 12mo. cá bound.

gend.
Separately, Part I. Choix en Prose, Ss. 6d.
Part II. Choix en Vers, 3s. 6d.
Part III. Phraséologie, 3s.
8,2 The abore Works are now published by Messrs Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans.

CORRECTED TO THE LATEST ORTHOGRAPHY.

Thick 8vo. price 12s bound, DOYER and DELETANVILLE'S FRENCH UTER and DELETIAN VILLES FREENCH DICTION-and ENGLISH, and ENGLISH and FREENCH DICTION-f, with numerous additions, corrections, and improvements by DILEAU and A. PICQUOT. A new delition, revised, and archegraphy corrected to the latest decision of the French

he statements of the statement of the st

MR. THOMAS TATE'S NEW ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICAL WORK.

Just published, in 1 vol. 12mo. price 4s. 6d. cloth, THE PRINCIPLES of the DIFFERENTIAL and INTEGRAL CALCULUS simplified and applied to solution of various Useful Problems in Practical Mathematics Mechanics By THOMAS TATE, Mathematical Master of Sational Society's Training College, Battersea.

By the same Author, New Editions,
ALGEBRA MADE EASY. 12mo, price 2s.
EXERCISES on MECHANICS and
MATCHAPHICOSOPHY.12mo, with Woodcuts, price 2s. cloth. TREATISE on the First Principles of ARITH-METIC, after the Method of Pestalozzi. 12mo. price 1a. 6d. cloth.

GEOMETRY, MENSURATION, TRIGO-NOMETRY, LAND SURVEYING, and LEVELLING. 34 6d. London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans.

PROFESSOR YOUNG'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS, Now published, by assignment of Mesers. Souter & Law, by Mesers. Longman & Co.

Fourth Edition, considerably enlarged, 12mo, price & cloth, AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on ALGEBRA, Theoretical and Practical: with an Appendix on Probabilisies and Life Annuities. By J. R. YOUNG, Professor of Mathematics in Belfast College. Ext. pb. 871611: 12mo. 6x.

ANALYSIS and SOLUTION of CUBIC and

MQUADRATIC EQUATIONS, 12mo, 6a cloth.
THEORY and SOLUTION of ALGEBRAI-CAL EQUATIONS of the HIGHER ORDERS. 2nd Edit mlarged, 8vo, 15s. cloth.

ELEMENTS of the DIFFERENTIAL CAL-CLUS. and Edition, corrected and enlarged. 12mo. 9s. cloth. -An Edition in 8vo. 12s. cloth.

ELEMENTS of GEOMETRY. 8vo. 8s. cloth. ELEMENTS of MECHANICS, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

MATHEMATICAL DISSERTATIONS. 8vo.

EUCLID'S ELEMENTS: the First Six, and Eleventh and Twelfth Books. 5th Edition. 18mo. 5s. cloth. ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. 2nd Edition.

Separately, Part I. Conic Sections, 6s, 6d, Part II. Curves and Surfaces, 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of PLANE and SPHERICAL

TRIGONOMETRY. 2nd Edition. 12mo. 6g. cloth.

MATHEMATICAL TABLES of LOGARITHMS of all Numbers from 1 to 30,600. New Edition. 12mo.

ELEMENTARY ESSAY on the COMPU-TATION of LOGARITHMS, 2nd Edition, 12mo, 5s, cloth, RESEARCHES respecting the IMAGINARY moots of NUMERICAL EQUATIONS, 8vo. 3s, 6d, sewed.

THREE LECTURES on the ADVANTAGES MMATHEMATICAL STUDY. 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth. London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans.

PRINTED FOR

TAYLOR, WALTON & MABERLY.

Booksellers and Publishers to University College, 28, Upper Gower-Street, and 27, IVT-Lane, Paternoster-

DARLEY'S SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

FOR THE USE OF

SCHOOLS, PRIVATE STUDENTS, ARTISTS, AND MECHANICS.

It is the purpose of this Work to furnish a Series of Elementary Treatises on Mathematical Science, adapted to the wants of the public at large. To youth of either sex at public and private schools; to persons whose education has been neglected, or whose attention has not been directed in early life to such studies; and to Artists and Mechanics these little works will be particularly suited. The principles of the various Sciences are rendered as familiar and brought as near to our commonest ideas as possible; the demonstrations of propositions are made plain for the mind and brief for the memory; and the Elements of each Science are reduced not only to their simplest but to their shortest

FIFTH EDITION.

SYSTEM

POPULAR GEOMETRY;

Containing in a few Lessons so much of the Elements of Euclid as is necessary and sufficient for a right understand-ing of every Art and Science in its leading truths and great principles.

By GEORGE DARLEY, A.B. Price 4s. 6d. cloth.

NEW EDITION.

COMPANION

POPULAR GEOMETRY;

In which the Elements of Abstract Science are familiarized, illustrated, and rendered practically useful to the various purposes of life, with numerous Cuts.

By GEORGE DARLEY, A.B. Price 4s. 6d. cloth.

THIRD EDITION.

A SYSTEM

POPULAR ALGEBRA:

WITH A Section on PROPORTIONS and PROGRESSIONS.

By GEORGE DARLEY, A.B. Price 4s. 6d.

IV.
THIRD EDITION, in the Press.

A SYSTEM

POPULAR TRIGONOMETRY,

Both Plane and Spherical; With POPULAR TREATISES on LOGARITHMS, and

the Application of Algebra to Geometry.

By George Darley, A.B. Price 3s. 6d, cloth.

"Free 3s. 6d. cloth.

"For students who only seek this limited knowledge of these sciences, there are perhaps no treatises which can be read with more advantage than Darley's Popular Geometry and Algebra"—Library of Useful Knowledge, article 'Mechanics.

FAMILIAR ASTRONOMY.

By GEORGE DARLEY, A.B. In 12mo. with Engravings, 5s. cloth lettered.

"There is a vast deal of astronomical information conveyed in a most winning and unassuming manner in this delightful little volume, which, not less for the movelty of its plan, than the extent of its intelligence, reflects infinite credit on the taste and talents of its projector and editor, Mr. Darley."—Sun, April 5, 1830.

MAWE'S GARDENER'S CALENDAR, BY MAIN AND

Now ready, 12mo, price 6a cloth, the Twenty-fifth Edition of TVERY MAN HIS OWN GARDENER, with many additions, Original Notes, and Penace or Andrew A Many additions, Original Notes, and Essays on Landscape Gardening, Fountains, Fruits, Flowers, Guano, Heating, Fruning, &c., and the Catalogue of Fopular Planis brought down to the Acc, and the Catalogue of Fopular Planis brought down to the Properties of Flowers and Plants, &c. London: Longman & Co.; J. M. Richardson; Hachard & Son; Bagster & Sons; Hamilton & Co.; Simpkin & Co.; Rivingtons; J. Hearne; Houlston & Stomenan; Capes & Co.; E. Hodgson; H. J. Hearne; Houlston & Stomenan; Capes & Co.; E. Hodgson; H. Griffithe; Escheran & Co.; P. Richardson; G. Routledge; Grant & Griffithe; Escheran & Co.; and Whittaker & Co.

NEUMAN AND BARRETTI'S SPANISH DICTIONARY.

BY SEOANE.

New Edition, 2 vols. 8vc. price 11, 12s. boards.

NEUMAN AND BARRETTI'S DICTIONARY.

BY SEOANE.

NEUMAN and BARRETTI'S DICTIONARY
of the SPANISH and ENGLISH LANGUAGES. The
new edition, throughly revised, and enlarged by the addition of
many thousand words. By M. SEOANE, M.D. In 2 volumes,
Spanish and English, and English and Spanish.

Also, the same abridged,

New Edition, square fcap. price 8s. bound, A Pocket Dictionary of the Spanish and English anguages, compiled from the improved editions of Neumau and cretti. In two parts, Spanish and English and English and

Spanish.
London: Longman & Co.; J. M. Richardson; Whittaker & Co.;
Hamilton & Co.; Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; Dulau & Co.; Cowie &
Co.; Smith, Elder & Co.; J. Bain; E. Hodgson; Houlston & Stoneman; T. & W. Boone; H. G. Bohn; B. Fellowes; H. Washbourne;
D. Nutt; P. Rolsaudi; and G. Routledge, Liverpool: G. & J. Ro-

D. Nutt; P. Rolaudi; and G. Routledge. Liverpool: G. & J. Robinson.

Second Edition, price 10e, 6d, with Hlustrations,

NOTES of a TWO YEARS' RESIDENCE

IN ITALY.

By HAMILTON GEALE, Eaq., Barrister-at-Law.

"A volume over which one may spend some hours of positive amusement, and even of instruction.—Rapids Meesies.

"A rolaule not be knowledge of a well-educated man, with the man and the state of the spendial properties of the spendial properties."

"A clack him the knowledge of a well-educated man, with the man and the spendial properties of the spendial properties. "We common this book as pleasing and picturesque in its style, and characterized by sound sense in the optimization and sentiments."

"We common this book as pleasing and picturesque in its style, and characterized by sound sense in the spendial production of a man of cultivated tester and liberal mind—the reflections upon the religious and political condition of Italy will, perhaps, afford some valuable suggestions, notwithstanding the changes which have occurred since the authory visit. "Positionator Renties. Spirit."

"We're garcemble in its style and liberal in its spirit."

"We're garcemble in its style and liberal in its spirit."

"Bubblin Review,
"The book abounds with varied and well-written descriptions, and occasionally judicious criticisma."—Dubbin University Mag.
London: William & Orr & Co. 16, Strand; James M'Ulashan, Iller and M'Ulas

Just published, fcap. Svo. price 6a.

HISTORY of the YEAR 1248: Exhibiting the
Causes and Consequences of the various European Revolutions and their Influence on the Progress of Society. By WALTEE
K. KELLY
D. Bogue, 66, Fleet-street.

AUERBACH'S NEW WORK.

A JOURNAL of EVENTS in VIENNA; from A LATOUR to WINDISCHGRATZ. By BERTHOLD AUERBACH. Translated by JOHN EDWARD TAYLOR. D. Bogue, 96, Fleet-street.

D. Boguc, 88, Fleet-street.

Now ready, poet 8vo, price 8a, 6d, with a Map,

FOUR MONTHS AMONG the GOLD
FINDERS in ALTA-CALIFORNIA: being the Diary of
an Expedition from San Francisco to the Gold Districts. By J.

TYRW HITT BROOKS, M.D.

"The Diary of Dr. Brooks is in many respects of value, as it gives
the experience of an amateur gold-diager, and the testimony of an
eye-witness, to a country at present exciting no small share of
curiosity.—Bo Bogue, Fleet-street, and all Booksellers.

PROGRESS OF SCIENCE.

Now ready, price 5a with a Portrait of Sir David Prowster,
YEAR-BOOK of FACTS in SCIENCE and
ART for 1820; exhibiting the most important Discoveries
and the provements of the Park Rear in all Branches of Science
and the Arta By JOHN 21185, Editor of the Arcana of
Science. D. Bogue, Fleet-street, and all Booksellers.

Just published, No. I. price la to be continued Monthly, THE JOURNAL OF DESIGN.
Containing Ten Specimens of Actual Pabrica, and Thirty
Woodcuts illustrative of Arts and Manufactures.
London: Chapman & Hall, 188, Strand.

ZOOLOGIA TYPICA. By LOUIS FRASER.
Idate Curator to the Zoological Society of London);
Naturalist to the Niger Expedition, 1841-2.
This work contains beautiful coloured; lithographs of upwards of 79 new species of mammais and birds, hither unfigured.
London: by the Author. 4°, Circuccester place, Portland-place.

ETTERS to a MAN of the WORLD DIS-POSED to BELIEVE. Translated from the French of M. LE BOYS DE GUAYS. A New Edition, revised by Rev. G. BUSH. In crown 8vo. 3z. cloth. Hodson, Clifford's Inn-passage, Fleet-street.

AN INQUIRY into the PROPER MODE of REXDERING the Wolb "100" in translating the SACRED SCRIPTURES into the CHINESE LANGUAGE; with an Examination of the various opinions which are prevailed on this important subject, especially in reference to their influence of the National Chinese Control of the National Chinese Chin

Lionel Booth, Duke-street, Portland-place.
On 1st March was published (with a Map by Wyld, Charing Cross), price 2a, 6d.

LETTER from Major ROBERT CARGlockmaker, containing THOUGHTS, on the Subject of a BRITISH COLONIAL RAILWAY COMMUNICATION between the ATLANTIC and PACIFIC OCEANS, at the same time assisting Emigration and Penal Arrangements; concluding with a few Remarks on the Grand Canal and Railway Project of Lieut.
Henry Hillington Evince, or Reiching, 9b, Parinmenhetreet.

Nº 1114

MR.

ORRECTE

of It is gri tiful in typos of its kind e

that every

Lodge's Peer

Beautifully

** For !

A

EXHIBITI

PART I .-

PART IL

PART III

PART IV

PART V.

By the

A

Travels, price On

L

Forming

NOB

THE DUKE of ARGYLL'S ESSAY,
CRITICAL and HISTORICAL, on the ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY of SCOTLAND since the REFORMATION.
Edward Moxon, Dover-street.

MR. ALEXANDER BERESFORD HOPE'S
LETTER to Sir ROBERT HARRY INGLIS. Burk M.P.
en the LAW of MARRIAGE with a DECEASED WIFE'S

on the LAW of MARKIAGE SISTER. James Ridgway, Piccadilly; and all Booksellers

DRAINAGE of LANDS and SEWERAGE of TOWNS: a Paper on Relief or Model Maps; with a detailed Description of their Construction. Read before the Society of Arta. 13 Plates. By J. BALLEY DENTON.

GROTE'S HISTORY OF GREECE.

Now ready, with Maps, Vols. I. to VI. 8vo. 162. each,
HISTORY of GREECE. From the Earliest
Period. By GEORGE GROTE, Esq.
John Murray, Albemarlestreet.

OUTLINES of ENGLISH LITERATURE. Popular Manual for the Studen By THOMAS B. SHAW, B.A. John Murray, Albemarle street.

Now ready, with Maps and Plates, 2 vols. 8vo. 48s.

ALMATIA and MONTENEGRO: with a Journey to Mostar in Herzegovina, and Remarks on the Slavonic Nations; the History of Dalmatia and Regusa; the Usocca, &c. By Sir GARDNER WILKINSON.

John Murray, Albemaric-street.

Now ready, with Maps, Plans, and numerous Woodcuts, 2 vols.

THE CITIES and CEMETERIES of Art. By GEORGE DENNIS.

John Murray, Albemarle-street.

Now ready (by Authority of H.M. Government), 2 vols. 8vo. 3cs.

THE ANCIENT PRACTICE of PAINTING
in OIL and no GLASS, and other Aris described in several
unpublished Manuscripts, dating from the 15th to the 18th Centuries. With Introductions and Notes by Mrs. MEKRIFIELD.
John Murray, Albemarle-street.

RANKE'S HISTORY OF PRUSSIA COMPLETE.

Now ready, 3 vol. Fvc. 36a

HISTORY of PRUSSIA and MEMOIRS of
the HOUSE of BRANDENEURGH. From the German
LEOPULD RANKE.
By SIR A. and LADY DUFF GORDON.
John Murray, Albemarle street.

Now ready, with Portraits and Facesimiles, 2 vols. 8vo. 2028.

MEMOIRS of the COURT of GEORGE the SECOND AND QUEEN CAROLINE. By LORD HERVEY. Now first published, from the Family Archives. "I know of no such near and intimate picture of the interior of a Court; no other memoirs that I have ever read bring us so immediately, so actually first old mercy the presence, but the commendation of the presence of

THE STRAYED REVELLER, and other POEMS, By. B. Fellowes, Ludgate street.

This day is published, Vol. V, price excloth honeds,

A N ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY, coninterspersed with Notices of Heretics and Schismatics; foruing
a Brief History of the Church in every Age. By WALTER
FINDHIAR HOOK, D. D. Viear of Leeds.
Leeds. F. & J. Rivington. Parker, Oxford; and T. Harrison,

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, for MARCH, contains—Reviews, embellished with numerous Engravings, of Wirshe's 'Hourse of Hanver' and Bateman's 'Antiquities of Derbyshire; also Tradesmen's Tokens, No I. Mother Red-Cap (with a Chr.; an unpublished contemporary Description and the Contains of Contains of Contains of Contains of Contains, internal Carteno, Co. Marchael (Chronicle); and Obstuny, including Memoirs of Farl Tablot, General Carteno, Col. Havelock, Mr. Cadell, Mr. Major, &c. &c. Fried &c. &c. Michael & San, S., Parliamout street.

SECOND VOLUME OF DR. CUMMING'S 'APOCALYFTIC SKETCHES.

On March 1st will be published, price f.z. cloth, full gilt,

NEW SERIES of LECTURES on the
DOCK of REVILATION, as delivered in his own Church.

By the Rev. JOHN CUMMING, D.D. Being in continuation of
the Series delivered in Execute Hall.

Arthur Hall & Co. 32, Paternoster-row.

This daw is published, in 1 vol. 8vo. price 1sa. 6d.

QUESTIONS for LAW STUDENTS on the
Second Edition of Mr. SERJEANT STEPHEN'S NEW
COMMENTARIES on the L. WS of ENGLAND. By JAMES
BTEPHEN, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Darrister-at-Lew.

Lattly published, in 4 vois. 8vo. price 4d. 4g.
(Bedicated, by permission, to Her Majesty the Queen).

(Dedicated, by permission, to Her Majesty the Queen), MR. SERJEANT STEPHEN'S COMMEN-TARIES on the LAWS of ENGLAND, partly founded on Black-stone. Second Edition. Henry Butterworth, Law Bockseller and Publisher, 7, Flect-street.

MANAGEMENT OF THE TEETH.

Now ready, price in.

Now ready, price in.

Now ready, price in.

THE ART of PRESERVING the TEETH,
and restoring them when lost. With Remarks on their Importance to Direction, a District Uterance, and the General Purposes of Life. Br JOSIAH SAUNDERS.

"This little work should be in the hands of all who have teeth
to lose or to recover. It countains precisely that kind of information in which every one is interested, and which every one should
possess."—Chandle.

possess."—Chronicle.
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Stationers'-court. — Sent post free to
orders inclosing 12 stamps, addressed to the Author, 16, Argyllstreet, Regent-street.

WORDSWORTH ON CONFIRMATION.

In post 8vo. price 5s. 6d.

CATECHESIS; or, Christian Instruction preparatory to Confirmation and First Communion. Forming an Introduction to, and printed uniformly with Dr. Wordsworth's

ophilus Anglicanus.

By the Rev. CHARLES WORDSWORTH, M.A.

Warden of Trinity College, Glenalmond.
Rivingtons, 8t. Paul's Churchyard, and Waterloo-place.

Of whom may be had, by the same Author,
Christian Boyhood at a Public School; a Series of
securses. In 2 vols. 8vo. 11. 4s.

Just published, price 2s. 6d. Second Edition, revised,

Just published, price 2s. 6d. Second Edition, revised,

OTHELLO DOOMED; and the Infant with a

Branch of Olives. By ONE IN THE RANKS.

"The age of originality is not gone. The very neat little book
now before us is a most emphatic argument in our favour. If it
does not contain original verse, Burns has very little claim for the
same character."—Giospow Extrainer.

"We have much please will not suffer by compasison with this
particular "One in the Ranks."—Atheneum.

Publin: James M'Glashan, 2l., D'Olier-street. London: W. S.

Orr & Co. 147, Strand.

ENGLAND'S COLONIAL EMPIRE.

Now ready, in 2 vols, 8vo. with a large Map, price 28s.

C E Y L O N; an Historical, Political, and

Statistical Account of that Lul-na, Statistical Account of that Island.

By CHARLES PRIDHAM, Esq. B.A., F.R.G.S.
Author of History of the Mauritius.

M. & W. Boone, Publishers, 29, New Bond-street, London.
Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh, Milliken, Dublin.

NEW WORK ON GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY, IN
ARNOLD AND PAUL.
In 13mo. price 64, 6d,

In 12me, price 6s. 6d.

HANDBOOK of ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY
and HISTORY. With Questions. Translated from the
German of Pütz, by the Rev. R. B. PAUL, M.A., and edited by its
Rev. THOMAS K. ERGHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.
Rivingtons, St. Paul's Churchyard and Waterloophae.
Rivingtons, St. Paul's Churchyard and Waterloophae.

1. Handbook of Roman Antiquities. 3s. 6d.
Rivingtons, St. Paul's Assignment of the Company of the Comp

2. Handbook of Grecian Antiquities. 3s. 6d.

AMERICAN LITERATURE. WORKS just received by John Chapman, 12, Strand.

THE FEMALE POETS of AMERICA. By
Block wide Michael Poets of Loth, with numerous

LABOUR and other CAPITAL: the Rights of each secured, and the Wrongs of both eradicated. By Eb. KELLOGG, Author of 'Currency, the Evil and the Benedy. Fig.

RHYMES of TRAVEL, BALLADS and POEMS. By BAYARD TAYLOR, Author of 'Views a-Foot' &c. 3nd edition, 13mo. cloth, Portrait, 4a 6d.

de. 3nd edition, l'imo, clota, Fottrait, as tot.

The RUBY: a Token of Friendship for 1849.
With superb steel Engravings from Designs by celebrated Artisa,
l'imo, morocco gill, elegant, price 1st.
INDUSTRIAL EXCHANGES and SOCIAL

REMEDIES; with a Consideration of Taxation. By D. P. BARHYDT, Author of 'Letters from Europe.' 12mo. cloth, prior

Now ready at all the Libraries, in 3 vols.

THE NEW NOVEL, ROCKINGHAM:

Or, THE YOUNGER BROTHER.

Also, now ready, in 3 vols.

THE NEW HISTORICAL ROMANCE, OWEN TUDOR.

By the AUTHOR of 'WHITEFRIARS,' 'CÆSAR BORGIA,' &c.

"The best story the writer has yet given us."—Examiner.
"A romance of much power and talent."—Literary Gazette.

HENRY COLBURN, Publisher, 13, Great Marlborough-street.

This day is published, in royal 4to. with Twenty-five Plates, price 36s.

THE SCIENCE OF THOSE PROPORTIONS

BY WHICH THE

HUMAN HEAD AND COUNTENANCE

AS REPRESENTED IN WORKS OF

ANCIENT GREEK ART.

ARE DISTINGUISHED FROM THOSE OF ORDINARY NATURE.

By D. R. HAY, F.R.S.E.,

Author of 'The Laws of Harmonious Colouring adapted to Interior Decorations' and 'First Principles of Symmetrical Beauty,' &c. &c.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

On 31st March will be published, in imperial 4to. PART I. of

JOHNSTON'S PHYSICAL ATLAS

NATURAL PHENOMENA.

Reduced from the Edition in Imperial Polio,

FOR THE USE OF COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND FAMILIES.

To be published in Twelve Monthly Parts, price 3s. 6d. each; to form a handsome Volume in Imperial Quarto.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

This day is published,

STABLE ECONOMY,

A TREATISE ON THE MANAGEMENT OF HORSES.

By JOHN STEWART, V.S.

A New Edition, (being the Fourth,) in fcap. 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, price 6s. 6d. bound in cloth.

"Mr. Stewart's work is evidently that of a practical veterinarian of great experience, and the end of all his observa-tions is utility. To all who are interested in the well-being of the horse, whether gentlemen, dealers, coach-master, stable-keepers, coachemen, or grooms, this work will be of the greatest utility. The chapters on stabling, feeding, and service, are, in particular, worthy of the diligent perusal of every person who keeps horses."—New Sporting Magazine.

By the same Author,

ADVICE TO PURCHASERS OF HORSES.

A New Edition. Price 2s. 6d. bound in cloth.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

MAR. 3

STORY, BY

GRAPHY

ated from the

oo-place,

3s. 6d.

3s. 6d.

ICA. By

e Rights of ted. By ED. Remedy. 870.

ADS and Views a-Foot

for 1849, brated Artists

SOCIAL

n. By D. P.

 ${
m CE}$

RE.

ymmetrical

Quarto.

oth.

his observa-ach-masters, feeding, and

Magazin

ES.

THE PEERAGE.

Now ready, with the Arms, bound and gilt,

MR. LODGE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE For 1849.

ORRECTED THROUGHOUT TO THE PRESENT DATE FROM THE PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS OF THE NOBILITY, UNDER THE ESPECIAL PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY AND PRINCE ALBERT.

"His gratifying that the country should possess so splendid a record as this of its highest classes. It is at once beautial in typography, correct in detail, and elegant in binding; in fact, it is in all respects a royal book, as the only work of its kind ever dignified by the royal patronage should be. To insure its accuracy, the whole is kept constantly in type, to that every change which occurs throughout the year is recorded in its proper place, every line being also submitted to the retiin of the noble families it describes. For all the purposes of information, therefore, on such subjects, Mr. Loge's Perage is, of course, and must be, the acknowledged authority."—Chronicle.

SAUNDERS & OTLEY, Publishers, Conduit-street.

NINEVEH AND ITS REMAINS.

The SECOND EDITION of Mr. LAYARD'S NARRATIVE is NOW READY.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

MILMAN'S EDITION OF HORACE.

Now ready, One Volume, (700 pp.,) crown 8vo. 42s.

HORACE:

A NEW EDITION OF THE TEXT.

Rantifully printed on superfine paper, and illustrated by upwards of 300 Vignettes of Coins, Gems, Bas-reliefs, Statues,
Views, &c., taken chiefly from the Antique, with ornamented Borders to each page.

With a LIFE, by the Rev. H. H. MILMAN.

** For the convenience of Purchasers, the Work is arranged so as to be bound in Two Volumes, for which proper Titles are given.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

In 2 vols. demy 8vo. price Two Guineas, Third Edition, corrected, enlarged, and improved,

A DESCRIPTIVE AND STATISTICAL ACCOUNT

OF THE

BRITISH EMPIRE:

EXHIBITING ITS EXTENT, PHYSICAL CAPACITIES, POPULATION, INDUSTRY, AND CIVIL AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

> By J. R. M'CULLOCH, Esq., Member of the Institute of France.

> > CONTENTS:__

PART L-Extent, Physical Circumstances, and Civil Divisions of the United Kingdom.

PART IL-Population of the United Kingdom.

PART III.—Industry of the United Kingdom—Agriculture—Mines and Minerals—Fisheries—Manufactures—Commerce,

PART III.—Industry of the United Kingdom—Agriculture—Mines and Minerals—Fisheries—Manufactures—Commerce.

PART IV.—Constitution—Parliament, its Constitution, Procedure, &c.—Of the Executive—Courts of Justice, Civil and Criminal—Municipal Corporations—History, Constitution, Courts, &c. of Scotland—Political History, Constitution, Courts, &c. of Scotland—Political History, Constitution, Courts, &c. of Scotland—Political History, Constitution, Courts, &c. of Great Brian and Ireland.

PART V.—Establishments for Public Education—Revenue and Expenditure—Defence: Army, Militia, &c., Navy—Crimes, Punishments, and Prisons—Improvements of Food, Clothing, and Lodging—Classification and Income of the People—Colonies and Dependencies—Viall Statistics—Suggestions as the Means of promoting Health in Great Britain—Provision for the Poor—Origin and Progress of the English Language.

London: LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, and LONGMANS.

NEW ROMANCE BY THE AUTHOR OF 'WAYFARING SKETCHES.'

In post 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

AND ABUSE, $\mathbf{U}\mathbf{S}\mathbf{E}$ A Cale.

By the AUTHOR of 'WAYFARING SKETCHES AMONGST THE GREEKS AND TURKS, AND THE SHORES OF THE DANUBE, BY A SEVEN YEARS' RESIDENT IN GREECE.'

RIVINGTONS, St. Paul's Churchyard, and Waterloo-place.

NEW MONTHLY SERIES.

THE

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF CHATEAUBRIAND

anow publishing in the PARLOUR LIBRARY OF INSTRUCTION, a new Monthly Series of Works of Biography, Tunda, History, and Literature. Vol. 1st (comprising nearly two volumes of the Paris edition), was ready on March 1st, pine 08x Shilling; and the entire work will be completed for about Six Shillings.

SIMMS & M'INTYRE, 13, Paternoster-row, London; and Donegall-street, Belfast.

LAMARTINE'S 'MEMOIRS OF MY YOUTH,

oming Vol. 2nd of the PARLOUR LIBRARY OF INSTRUCTION, (a new Monthly Series of Works of Biography, Travels, History, and General Literature), will be published on March 15th, price ONE SHILLING, fancy boards.

SIMMS & M'INTYRE, 13, Paternoster-row, London; and Donegall-street, Belfast.

NEW WORK ON THE DUTIES OF SERVANTS.

THE SERVANTS HALL, a TALE.

Edited by a CLERGYMAN.

Rivingtons. St. Paul's Churchyard, and Waterloo-place.

A LITERAL TRANSLATION of ST. FAUL'S PEISTLE to the ROMANS, on Definite Rules of Translation. By HERMAN HEITPETTER, Author of Rules for accretaining the Sense conveyed in Ancient Greek Manuscripts. Cradock & Co. 48, Paternoster-row.

TENDENCIES OF FRATERNITY AND EQUALITY.

THE COURSE of a REVOLUTION; An Historical Tachenopean Republic. FRATERNITY and EQUALITY of 1848. Saunders & Otley, Publishers, Conduit-street.

COLONEL C. H. SMITH'S WORK ON MAN.
Just published, feap. 8vo. price 7a. 6d. with Portrait of the Author.,
THE NATURAL HISTORY of the HUMAN
SPECIES: its Trusted Persons Principle Little State Con-■ SPECIES: its Typical Forms, Primæval Distribution, Filiations, and Migrations. By Lieut. Col. C. HAMILTON SMITH. Illustrated by 34 coloured Plates.

S. Highley, 32, Fleet-street, London; W. H. Lizars, Edinburgh.

SMITH, ELDER & CO. HAVE JUST PUBLISHED,

OFODEN; or, The EXILES of NORWAY.

By E. W. LANDOR, Esq. Author of 'The Bushman.'

2 vols. post 8vo. cloth, 21s.

The EMIGRANT FAMILY; or, The STORY of an AUSTRALIAN SETTLER. By the Author of 'Settlers and Convicts. 3 vols. post 8vo. 3la. 6d. cloth.

ADVENTURES of the FIRST SETTLERS on the OREGON, or COLOMBIA RIVER. By ALEXANDER ROSS. 1 vol. post 8vo. 10s. 6d, cloth.

A GLANCE at REVOLUTIONIZED
ITALY. By CHARLES MAC PARLANE, Author of 'Sports,
Pastimes, and Recollections of the South of Italy,' &c. &c. 2 vols,
post 8vc. price the Guines.
"A clever, well-informed book." Morning Ckronicle.
"The author relations of the late struggles is told in a spirit of
"The surface of the late struggles is told in a spirit of
"A very graphic and powerful picture of the recent condition of
Italy," "Morning Adecritics."
"Two most attractive and instructive volumes."
United Service Mag.

London: Smith, Elder & Co. 63, Cornhill.

Just published.

THE FAMILY ECONOMIST, for MARCH,

Contents:—Self-Improvement; in Three Lessons — Lesson 3, Philosophers in Humble Life. Air and Ventilation.—Part 1. Poetry:—The Boy. Recipes:—To relieve Asthma.—Waterprov Clothing—Pens Sonp—Vectable Sonp—Cheese Stirabout—Dumpling—Pens Sonp—Vectable Sonp—Cheese Stirabout—Dumpling—Tale—Chap. 2. Early Marriages induced by Unreal Propertity. Gardening and Rural Affairs:—How to lay out a Cottage Garden—Directions to Bee-keepers for March.

ga The monthly impression of the *Fimility Economist* is now 60,00. It is unrivalled for the interesting and useful character of its contents and or the firm of the property of the Contents and conten

A VOLUME FOR ALL.

The FAMILY ECONOMIST, for 1848.
In addition to the large monthly sale, about 20,000 of the bound rolumes have been sold. It is one of the cheapest, most useful, and cultertaining rolumes ever published.

entertaining volumes ever published.

A NEW SERIES OF CHILDREN'S DOOKS AT 2d. EACH.

STORIES for SUMMER DAYS and WINTER NIGHTS. By the Editors of the Funding Economics.
The First of the Series, CARL THORN'S REVENOR, was
published on the 1st of February. ALLY'S BIRTH-DAY is also
now ready. Each book contains 45 pages, with Frontispice andother Engravings. These are the best and cheapest books of their
class published.

London: Groombridge & Sons, Paternoster-row.

LIBRARY EDITION OF ALISON'S EUROPE, WITH PORTRAITS. Preparing for publication, a New Edition, in 8vo. of

THE HISTORY of EUROPE, from the com-mencement of the French Revolution to the Battle of

waterloo.

By ARCHIBALD ALISON, L.L.D., F.R.S.E.,
This edition, the eighth, will be very handsomely printed in
demy 8vo. on a new and elegant pica type. on superfine paper, to
range in libraries with the standard editions of our English
Historiana.
It will be sub-libraried.

range in libraries with the standard cuttons of was assem-listorians. It will be embellished with Portraits, engraved in the first style of art, from originals selected with the strictest regard to authen-ticity and correct resemblance; comprising Louis the Sixteenth, lead becapant the General Moreau, Ner, Burke, bawarroff, the Archdule Charles of Austria, Nelson, Pitt, Fox, Wellington, George the Third, Castleraght, the Empress Josephine, Murat, Blucher, Metternich, Talleyrand, the Emperor Alexander, Napo-leon the Emperor, &c.

The publishers have been induced to print a limited number of copies in royal évo., forming, with Proof Impressions of the Portraits, a very splendid book. For these, early orders should begiven.

Portraits, a very spienane nova-be civen.

The works will be insued in Monthly Volumes, price 154, each.
The works Wolman containing Portraits of LOUIS XYI, and MARIE ANTOINETTE, will be published on the 24th of March. Specimens of the paper and type on which this Edition is printed may be had of all Booksellers in town and country, by whom sub-scribers' names will be received.

The First Numbers of a New Jasur, Chronologically arranged, of THE ATLAS of MAPS and PLANS, illustrating the History of Europe during the period. To be published in Monthly Numbers, each containing Eight Maps or Plans, price 36 64.

William Blackwood & Sons, 45, George-street, Edinburgh, and 37, Paternoster-row, London.

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS.

Williams & Porgates

HAVE IMPORTED :-

THUCYDIDES. Recensuit F. H. BOTHE. 2

TACITUS. Recensuit, atque interpret. est

HORATIUS. In usum scholarum, edidit variet, script et comment instruxit H. DUENTZER. 8vo. price 7a.

PLAUTUS. Recens. atque interpret. est C. H. WEISE. Ed. II. 2 vols. 8vo. price 16s.

PLAUTUS. Ex recens. Fr. RITSCHEL. Tom. 1. Part 1. Trinummus and Prolegomena. Svo. price 7s.

CICERO. Ed. J. C. OBELLI. Ed. II., Vols. I. and III. Imp. Svo. 17, 10s.

TACITUS. Recogn. et comment. perpet. in-strux. G. A. RUPERTI. 4 vols. 8vo. price 2l. Annales, 2 vols. 18s. Historia, 12s. 6d. Germania, &c., 10s.

JUVENALIS. Ed. G. A. RUPERTI. 2 vols,

PERSIUS. Edidit O. JAHN. 8vo. price 10s. 6d. TERENTIUS. Ex recens. R. BENTLEI, edidit E. VOLLBEHB. Royal 8vo. 13a, 6d.

VIRGILIUS. Edidit C. G. HEYNE. Ed. IV. cur. G. P. E. WAGNER. 8 vols. 8 vol. 10s.

- Editio splendidior. 9 vols. 8vo. 200 Engravings, 4l. 10g,

ARISTOPHANES. Edidit F. H. BOTHE. Ed.

HERODOTUS. Edidit F. CREUTZER et J. C. F.

HOMER. Edidit F. H. BOTHE. 6 vols. (Ilias,

3 vola ; Odyssea, &c. 3 vola.) 8vo. 1 PAUSANIAS. Greek and Latin. Edid, Schu-BART et WALZ. 3 vols. 8vo. 17.

STRABO. Recens. comment, instr. G. KRAMER.

STRABO. Mit Anmerkungen herausg. v. C. G. GROSSKURD. 4 vols. 8vo. 14. 4s.

XENOPHON. Recens. J. F. SCHNEIDER. The test Edition, edited by BORNEMANN. 7 vols. Svo. 12. 11s. 6d. latest Edition, edited by BORNEMANN. 7

ARISTOTELES. Metaphysica. Edidit A.

ARISTOTELES. Ethica. Recens. c. comment. ed. C. L. MICHELET. Vol. II. Commentar. 2nd Ed. 5vo. 7s.

ARISTOPHANES. Lysistrata. Ed. R. ENGER. - Thesmophoriazusæ. Ed. R.

ENGER. Svo. 6a.

ARRIANUS. Emendat. et explic. edit. C. G. KRUGER, 2 vols. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

ÆSCHYLUS. Oresteia. Griech. u. Deutsch. v. J. FRANZ. 8vo. 9s.

AST. LEXICON PLATONICUM. 3 vols.

CICERO. De Natura Deorum. Edid. Moser et F. CREUZER. 8vo. reduced to

CICERO. Tusculanse disputationes. Recens. G. H. MOSEE. 3 vols. 8vo. reduced to 1t. 1s.

CICERO. Tusculanæ disputationes. Ex recens. ORELLI, ed. R. KÜHNER. 8vo. 6a. 6d.

DEMOCRITI ABDERITÆ Operum Frag-nos. 6d. rocens F. G. MULLACH. 8vo. 7s.; vellum paper edition.

FACCIOLATI et FORCELLINI totius Lati-tatis Lexicon. 4 volz. folio, 1835, pub. at 6l. 6a, reduced to 3l.

FRAGMENTA COMICORUM GRÆCO-BUM. Coll. et disp. A. MEINEKE. Ed. minor. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

HORATIANA PROSOPOGRAPHEIA. SCRIPSIT I. G. F. ESTRÉ. Svo. 188. VALERIUS PROBUS in Virgilii Bucolica et

WILLIAMS & NORGATE'S CATALOGUE of CLASSICS for Schools and Colleges, gratis.
Williams & Norgade beg to invite the attention of classical Scholars to their extensive stock of the best foreign editions of the Classics, which is being daily increased by the addition of every work of interest in that department of Literature. Catalogues gratis.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, IMPORTERS OF GERMAN BOOKS, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London.

NEW WORKS.

RHODODENDRONS of the SIKKIM-HIMALAYA. By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Imperial folio.
Ten highly finished coloured Plates. Price to Subscribers, 16s
Price after publication, 21c. [Nearly reads]

EPISODES of INSECT LIFE. Crown 8vo, 320 pp. 36 Engravings. 16a; coloured and bound in silk, 21a.

"Professor Nichol has done much to make astronomy a light-some science; Mr. Miller has thrown the influence of cloquent and powerful writing around the fossils of the old red sandstone. Neither, however, has produced a work equal in the particular above mentioned to the Episodes of Insect Life. "Tail's Managing."

"Ornamented with a series of the quaintest and most ingenious engravings imaginable."—Allas.

The NATURAL HISTORY of IRELAND.

By WILLIAM THOMPSON, Esq., Pres. Nat. Hist. and Phil.

Soc. Belfast. Svo. Vol. I. BIRDS. 434 pp. 16z.

"A collection of anecdotes and observations, and one of the best volumes on Natural History that has ever issued from the press."

The POETRY of SCIENCE; or, Studies of the Physical Phenomena of Nature. By ROBERT HUNT. 8vo. 487 pp. 12s.

A CENTURY of ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS, selected from the Botanical Magazine. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. With an Introduction and Practical Instructions on their Culture. By J. C. LTONS, Esq. One Hundred coloured Plates. Royal 4b. 1058.

CONTRIBUTIONS to ORNITHOLOGY for 1848. By Sir WILLIAM JARDINE, Bart., F.B.S. F.L.S. Three Parts, 3s. each.

POPULAR BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, comprising all the British Birds. By P. H. GOSSE. Royal 16mo. 20 Plates of Figures. 7a. plain; 10s. 6d. coloured.

POPULAR BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY. By MARIA E. CATLOW. Royal 16mo. 16 Plates of Figures. 7s. plain; 10s. 6d. coloured.

POPULAR FIELD BOTANY. By AGNES CATLOW. Royal 16mo. 30 Plates of Figures. 7a, plain; 10s, 6d, coloured.

10. NARRATIVE of the VOYAGE of H.M.S. SAMARANG, in the Eastern Archipelago from Borneo to Korea and Japan. By Captain Sir EDWARD BELCHER, C.B. F.R.S. 2 vols. 8vo. 960 pp.; 35 Charts, Plates, and Etchings. Sec.

TRAVELS in the INTERIOR of BRAZIL, during the Years 1836-41. By GEORGE GARDNER, F.L.S. 1 thick vol. 8vo. 182.

The ESCULENT FUNGUSES of ENG-LAND. By the Rev. C. D. BADHAM, M.D. 1 vol. super-royal 8vo. 16 coloured Plates, 21s.

SERIALS FOR MARCH.

CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S., Director of the Royal Gardens of Kew. With Instructions for the Cultivation of each Plant by Mr. JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., Curator of the Royal Gardens. Six Plates. 3a, 6d, coloured.

HOOKER'S JOURNAL of BOTANY and KEW GARDENS MISCELLANY. No. III. Edited by Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S.

ELEMENTS of CONCHOLOGY. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S. Part X. Five Plates. 3a 6d coloured.

Dr. HARVEY'S HISTORY of BRITISH SEA-WEEDS; (Phycologia Britannica.) Part XXXIX. Six coloured Plates. 2s. 6d.; large paper, 5s.

CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Shells of Molluscous Animals. By LOYELL REEVE, F.LS. Demy 4to, Part LXXII. Eight coloured Plates, 10a.

CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA; Uncoloured Issue. Part XII. Six Plates. 2a 6d

Mrs. HUSSEY'S ILLUSTRATIONS of BRI-TISH MYCOLOGY; with handsome Coloured Drawings, XXIV. Royal 4to. 58.

REEVE, BENHAM AND REEVE,

Published Monthly at 2s. 6d., each, or Two Parts as a Volume, alternate months, price 6s. cloth.

MR. MURRAY'S

HOME AND COLONIAL LIBRARY,

Consisting partly of ORIGINAL WORKS and partly NEW EDITIONS of POPULAR PUBLICATIONS

On March 10th.

ADVENTURES IN THE LIBYAN DESERT.

By BAYLE ST. JOHN, Esq.

On March 31st.

LETTERS FROM SIERRA LEONE. By A LADY.

Volumes already Published.

1. BORROW'S BIBLE IN SPAIN.

2-3. BISHOP HEBER'S JOURNALS IN INDIA.

4. IRBY AND MANGLES'S TRAVELS. DRINKWATER'S SIEGE OF GIBRALTAR.

5. HAY'S MOROCCO AND THE MOORS.

LETTERS FROM THE BALTIC.

6. THE AMBER WITCH. SOUTHEY'S LIVES OF CROMWELL AND BUNYAN.

7. MEREDITH'S N. S. WALES. BARROW'S LIFE OF DRAKE.

8. FATHER RIPA'S MEMOIRS.

LEWIS'S WEST INDIES.

9. MALCOLM'S SKETCHES of PERSIA. 10. THE FRENCH IN ALGIERS.

FALL OF THE JESUITS. 11. BRACEBRIDGE HALL. By WASHINGTON INVINC.

12. DARWIN'S NATURALIST'S VOYAGE ROUND THE

WORLD. 13. LORD MAHON'S LIFE OF CONDÉ.

14. BORROW'S GYPSIES OF SPAIN.

15, MELVILLE'S MARQUESAS ISLANDS.

16. LIVONIAN TALES. THE MISSIONARY IN CANADA.

17. SALE'S BRIGADE.

LETTERS FROM MADRAS. 18. ST. JOHN'S WILD SPORTS OF THE HIGHLANDS 19. HEAD'S PAMPAS JOURNIES.

THE TWO SIEGES OF VIENNA

20. FORD'S GATHERINGS FROM SPAIN.

21. SKETCHES OF GERMAN LIFE AND SOCIETY. 22. MELVILLE'S SOUTH SEA ISLANDERS.

23. GLEIG'S STORY OF THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO.

24. EDWARDS'S VOYAGE UP THE AMAZON.

THE WAYSIDE CROSS.

25. ACLAND'S MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF INDIA. GLEIG'S CAMPAIGNS AT WASHINGTON.

96. RUXTON'S ADVENTURES IN MEXICO.

27. LORD CARNARVON'S PORTUGAL AND GALLICIA. 28. GLEIG'S LIFE OF LORD CLIVE.

29. HAYGARTH'S BUSH LIFE. STEFFENS'S ADVENTURES.

30. TALES OF A TRAVELLER, By WASHINGTON LATER. 31. CAMPBELL'S ESSAY ON ENGLISH POETRY.

32. LORD MAHON'S HISTORICAL ESSAYS.

33. STOKERS AND POKERS; OR, THE NORTH-WEST ERN RAILWAY.

Also, Uniform with the above Library. HUMBOLDT'S COSMOS. (Col. Sabine's Authorised En-TION.) Post 8vo. 5s.

LO A Gland Messi

Nº 111

Naple Rome, Genoc 1848. Smith WHAT 1 of the c Republic

clare. Is the tint, new judg is strong hole whi and rant his con every pa

vet he a

to revol precisely

-from

pleasure able sig universa poor inf comforts he assur tury. take his become

thought

They h

Well an

with the by the i sage like page of The L was at th arly she for many great tow century.

will find gitions (our boas knowledg Naples, Turin ar "Wh discords

towns, vi

10 simp above s party-v be refer 1059] flippant Abaté (by the a

petition reminde no seru treatise Those v one is

three a careless dogmai temper -not

latter m

Or set Weathe Speaker

LONDON, SATURDAY, MARCH 3, 1849.

REVIEWS

Glance at Revolutionized Italy: a Visit to Messina, and a Tour through the Kingdom of Naples, the Abruzzi, the Marches of Ancona, Rome, the States of the Church, Tuscany, Genoa, Piedmont, &c. &c., in the Summer of 1848. By Charles Mac Farlane. 2 vols. Smith, Elder & Co.

WHAT hue stands at the opposite extremity of the chromatic scale to the Red of ultraof the chromatic scale to the Red of ultra-Republicanism let Hay or Hundertpfund de-clare. Is it not Green? In the deepest shade of the tint, whatever it be, is Mr. Mac Farlane's new judgment of Italy written. There is more of the Scold than of the Solomon in it. The author is strong in that catalogue of epithets and symbols which is so strangely common to absolutist and ranter. Like other hot partizans, he proves his consistency by self-contradiction. In every page he points out how much Italy has improved since first he knew the land; and yet he argues against those who have desired to revolutionize her on the plea that she stands precisely where she did! From south to north from Amalfi to Turin-he records the natural pleasure which he felt in observing unmistakeable signs of progress. He found the rich miversally better educated than formerly—the poor informed with new desires for material mforts. Even such nooks as Ischia have not, he assures us, escaped the contagion of the cen-The lazzaroni of Naples (if we are to the his word for it) are not far from having become "fat and greasy citizens," with prudent thoughts in their brains and money in the bank. They have grown almost dull and discreet. Well and good :- but what can a reader satisfied with the improvements described as produced by the influence of absolutism make of a passage like the following, which graces the 227th page of Mr. Mac Farlane's first volume?—

The Liberals assure us that Italy is not what she was at the time of the Congress of Vienna. Popukely she is what she was then, and what she has been any successful ages. Go out of any given capital or gest town, and at a step you get into the twelfth entary. Nay, without leaving capitals and great town, wish their old popular quarters, and there you will find the habits, usages, thoughts, feelings, supertitions of the middle ages, scarcely touched by our boasted modern civilization and encyclopedical howledge. It is so at Rome quite as much as at Naples, at Florence as much as at Rome, and at Turn and Milan perhaps even more than at Flo-

"Where shall we find the concord of these moords?" Let not Mr. Mac Farlane object that to simple a piece of cross-examination as the bore savours of prejudice preparatory to a party-rerdict as virulent as his own. He may be referred to our recent judgment [Ath. No. 1859] of Signor Mariotti's ill-tempered and tippant book (not forgetting its attack on abate Gioberti, to be followed strangely soon by the author's countersigning the said Abate's retine for English intervention): he may be reminded that the Athenæum [No. 1089] had scruple in characterizing Mr. Whiteside's treatise as a piece of ponderous commonplace. Those writers were "all for Liberalism,"—this me is all for Austrian Absolutism. But the three are alike illogical in their reasonings, ureless in the collection of their evidence, and degmatic in their preaching. It is with the temper of the traveller that we have to deal, not with his political philosophies. The latter may be pilloried or pensioned, tomahawked we set in high places by the Thunderbolt, the Weathercock, the Plain Dealer or the Evil Speaker, as pleaseth their several infallibilities.

offers us the irrational reasonings above illustrated. Having left Constantinople primed with aversion to the movement and the movers thereof, our author embarked at Malta in a French Government steamer for Messina and Naples, along with "the fugitive son-and-heir of the Duke of Parma."-

"This specimen of the Bourbon race [he says] differs widely from all that I have seen of that family, being very tall and very slim, and having an open and merry countenance. He had the appearance of a light-hearted, light-headed, careless young man; but as we looked at him we could not believe a tithe of the very bad stories which are current against him. Besides, I knew of old how unscrupulously and fearfully Italian political hatred exaggerates the defects of its opponents, never ceasing the work of denigration until it has converted them into monsters of vice."

Proof positive this !-- and we are invited to accept similar argument-twaddle for fact and deduction from the first page to the last of these 'Glances at Revolutionized Italy!' second volume Mr. Mac Farlane will be found groaning almost as portentously as Mause Headrigg herself over the demoralized and anarchical conditions of the Tuscans because one of the *custodi* in the Gallery drew down the blinds, and ousted the English tourist ten minutes before the hour appointed by the regulations! Mr. Fenimore Cooper was hardly more profoundly agitated or more dismally pro-phetic apropos of that memorable occasion on which he was compelled to go down to dinner Tenth—instead of Ninth—walking gentleman. We will make room for a few of the sights of

Messina .-

"We walked all over the city. At nearly every step I saw evidence of improvement; most of the houses were neatly stuccoed, several of the streets had been widened, various nuisances, with which I had been familiar, were entirely removed-it was a different town from that which I had known. never before had I beheld a place presenting such a strange, wild, and thoroughly revolutionized aspect! The names of the streets were changed: there was 'Victory Street,' 'Liberty Street,' 'Strada Carlo Alberto,' &c.; and Ferdinand Street had been turned into 'Strado Pio Nono.' Every fellow we met was armed and wore some kind of uniform, though not one among them was well armed or well dressed, or carried his weapons like a soldier, or moved like a man that had been drilled. There were tailors, shoemakers, carpenters, barbers—all the artizans of Messina, and all the rabble who had no art at all, but had hitherto lived by that precarious resource which is called in London 'chancing it.' Of the rural population of the villages in the immediate neighbourhood, from the hills behind Messina and the shores of the straits, we saw scarcely one that was thus armed and attired. * * Those who were the best equipped of these National Guards wore a blouse of a coarse blue cotton stuff manufactured in the island, loose pantaloons of the same material, and a cloth cap with a broad scarlet band. But all manner of shakos and military caps met our sight, in shop windows, on stalls, and on the heads of men, boys and little children. There were caps enough to stock with fashions the fancy-cap warehouse of the world-caps of all cuts, colours, and shapes."

Arrived at Naples, Mr. Mac Farlane found the picturesque old Corriboli "clean gone," the "Costituzione" open, but the Teatro di San Carlo shut. Progress was visible everywhere; though some of the old hangers-on who were in the habit of enriching themselves by touristsdistressed by the stoppage of intercourse—were hoping that the miracle of St. Januarius would set everything right again and fill the hotels with door a narrow staircase which smelt more strongly of tobacco and other sums than of incense. We (and, of course, a veritable) account of the distinct of t

It will suffice us to touch slightly on one or turbances at Naples in the spring of last year, to-two of the passages of Mr. Mac Farlane's summer gether with a proportionally eager tirade against flight through Italy, on the strength of which he Lord Napier and Sir Edmund Lyons. Then we gether with a proportionally eager tirade against Lord Napier and Sir Edmund Lyons. Then we have an account of a soirée at the house of the " earliest, warmest, and most constant of my Italian friends, the Duke and Duchess of Atri,"which gives Mr. Mac Farlane further occasion toinform us that " Mr. Whiteside never got a footing in Neapolitan society,—never was in that society at all." Instead of this "fling," it would have been more to the purpose had Mr. Mac Farlane noted the name of the prodigious violoncello player—one of the vassals of "our friend the Duchess,"—whom he panegyrizes as having exhibited at the Duchess's musical party, and who is sure, he adds, "to be heard of in England." The denunciatory spirit and carelessness as to obvious matters-of-fact combined in the above commission and omission are amusingly typical of Mr. Mac Farlane's manner as a traveller and a testimony-gatherer.

Allowing for this-or to speak more precisely, disallowing it to the full extent of a protest-our author's tour yields its pleasant pages of description. He left Naples for a circuit in the Abruzzi, previously to entering Rome. But it would seem as if an extra amount of preparation was called for on the part of those last year "taking to the road" in Italy .-

"We had taken our places in the procaccia or carriage which conveys the courier and his letterbags to Popoli and Acquila in the Abruzzi; and we had been charged to be ready and at the post-office by ten o'clock. We were true to time, but could see nothing of the courier, nor hear any note of preparation for departure. We walked down towards the Molo, and up and down the street opposite the Castello Nuovo, and returned to our rendezvous: no courier, no drawn-out carriage, no signs of post-horses, and not a man or boy to speak to that could give an intelligible answer, or to tell us when we really were to start. We went to the corner of the Rua Catalana, and dissipated a good half-hour in eating water-melons and gossiping with the thorough-bred Neapolitan (uomo del Popolo) who vended them. We then went back to the post-office, where a functionary or understrapper comforted us with a "subito, Signori, subito" presently, presently. But still no sign of horses, or of the courier, or of his bags, without which there was no departing. As the clocks were striking the midnight hour we saw the mail-bags brought to the coach, and the courier coming out of a room under the archway. Now at last we are off. Not a bit of it! The courier made himself invisible again. My patience vanished with him, and I began to inquire, in the vernacular, and perhaps with some loudness of voice and a touch of Neapolitan gesticulation, what this irregularity and protracted delay could mean. 'Signori,' said a fellow in a white nightcap, 'they are gone to refresh their souls with a mass.'—'Who are gone to mass at this hour?' said I.—'Don Pepino, and the postillion who is to drive you, and the gentleman who is to be your fellow-traveller as far as Sul-mona,' responded white nightcap. 'But this is a mona, responded white nightcap. But this is a strange hour for mass.— Niente affatto, not at all, please your Excellency: to-morrow, or to-day—for we are in it—is a grand festa of the holy and blessed Virgin, and massmust be heard by Christians, and there will be no time to hear it on the road, and Christians are Christians; and they do say that there are brigands out on the Abruzzi, and that people may get accasi
killed.' We had heard as much as the latter part of nightcap's speech before; but we had de-tected so many exaggerations and lies, that we had become incredulous to every report. I asked the man what church they had gone to for their mass. man what church they had gone to for their mass. He told me that they had gone to no church at all; that there was a chapel for midnight masses in the post-office, as an indispensable part of the establishment; and he pointed to the door, a few yards from us, which led to it. We went, and found within that door a narrow staircase which smelt more strongly of tobacco and other fumes than of incense. We

IAL

nd partly

MAR. 3

Parts as a loth.

ATIONS.

IBYAN

LEONE

IA.

AR.

BUNYAN.

H IRVING. OUND THE

GHLANDS.

OCIETY. ATERLOO.

ON. OF INDIA. N.

GALLICIA

TON INVISC. ETRY.

TH-WEST

iorisko Edi-

Nº 111

but such

down pro

area rour

there was

John the

arm was o

That sole

reproach

warn back

went the

down from

that noise

in the clo

made a re

came dos

surly or

macis, a

this ancie

of the D

rate or I

strange p

mid one

ancient a

strange t

many pia

cising?

but the

preference they like

'And ou

thus inva

morning

ject to th

Dove va

But e

striots, a

but the tinkling of a priest's hand-bell reassured us. We ascended the stone staircase, and found a little chapel—not larger than a moderately sized English parlour and a tall tapestry-dressed priest saying mass, and eight or ten people genuflecting and crossing themselves. Among these were our courier. postillion, and fellow-traveller. The three looked very solemn by the light of those midnight tapers, but, owing to an owlishness of countenance natural to him, and never changing, the courier looked by far the most solemn of the three. Unless it be a messa cantata, no mass, whether at noonday or at midnight, lasts very long. We were soon out in the street—the horses then came up jingling their bells—the solemn courier ordered them to be put to, and when he had sworn an oath or two at some of the blundering half-asleep under-strappers -not neglecting our friend in the white nightcap we were ensconced in the vehicle and were off It was one o'clock in the morning of the 15th of August. Naples was all asleep in the broad moon-light when we left it. The light was so brilliant that we could see distinctly every object along the road the villas and farmhouses, and groups of habitations of the peasantry, the tall elm trees running in interminable rows, with the vines hanging in festoons from the one to the other.'

We must make room for a second "nightpiece" sketched during the same journey.

"Before we came to the entrance of the plain, or to the village Roccarasa, the sun went down; but the moon rose magnificently, and being now at the full, she gave us a soft, sweet, and yet brilliant light. The air was exquisitely cool and pure. We rolled along the excellent smooth road at an accelerated pace, and we were exhilarated and in a condition of perfect enjoyment when we came out at the other end of this lofty, table-land valley, and were beginning to descend into the deep Vall' Oscura. Here we heard fring. The postillion suddenly pulled up with a jerk which nearly sent us over a precipice: the courier called upon the Virgin and upon a saint or two, crossed himself, and gave other symptoms that his nerves were not heroically strung; our fellow-passenger, the silent Abruzzese, uttered a groan, but said not a word. We opened the carriage door and got out upon the road, which lay white and shining under the broad moon. Rap! rap! crash The postillion said he had counted twenty-five distinct reports of fire-arms. The sounds all came from below from the lowest depth of that obscure valley or dark chasm into which we were to descend, by a precipitous, difficult zigzag road. What were they about down there? What were we to do? To retrace our steps to Roccarasa would be unpleasant and very inconvenient. What would the people of that village know of the state of affairs in Vall' Oscura? If the robbers were out in force, it might be as dangerous to go backward as to go forward __ if the dark valley were a Scylla, the bared rock might be our Charybdis. But the firing ceased; the valley sent up no other hostile sound: re-encouraged, and relying again on his past experience that brigands very rarely attacked his Majesty's mail-coaches, our cucuvaja, in about a quarter of an hour, resolved to proceed. But we walked for a considerable time down the steep and always somewhat perilous zigzag road, stopping at each turn to listen, and to peer down into the black gulf below us. We could hear nothing but the dashing of a distant mountain torrent and the cool night breeze sighing among the trees and underwood; at the bottom of the valley we could see nothing but the tops of trees, and projecting rocks, and those we saw very indistinctly, as the abyss was nearly all in deep shade. At length, when the road became less steep and more direct, we got into the carriage again, and the postillion having removed the drag, mounted, cracked his whip, and drove on at a good round pace.—'Cosa sará stato?'
(What can it have been?) said I.—'Chi lo sa?' (Who knows?) said the courier.—'Ha, indeed, who knows?' said the taciturn Abruzzesc, 'perhaps the clubs are fighting—perhaps.... but who knows?' and here he gave utterance to a second groan. We soon did know: as we drove into the village of Pettorano at the bottom of the valley we found everybody up and out of doors, and saw some twenty or thirty

the sindaco or chief magistrate of the village. These | men were presently round our carriage, and their short stories in our ear. Ranieri's band had made a sudden, secret, night attack on the place, hoping to find the early villagers napping, to make bloody reprisals for the cruel death of their chief, and to recover some of his spoils which had been taken out of his wife's dwelling. But, not being without apprehension of an invasion of the sort, some of the villagers were wide awake, the robbers were seen as they were stealing in; the alarm was given, the guard turned out, and then, as one of them assured us himself, they fought valorously-'siamo combattuti valorosamente.' As such reports implied a hot and close combat, we tenderly inquired after the wounded. Not a man had been hit, scratched, or touched; the villagers were all in statu quo ante bellum. thought that they must have hit one or two of the robbers. The probabilities of the case are that the brigands had fled at the first alarm, and that the valorous guard had been firing in the empty air. We drove on again."

With Pio Nono as he was in 1848 Mr. Mac Farlane has no lively sympathy. The inventory of his personal attractions drawn out in the following extract is not the work of a loving hand. Mr. Mac Farlane joined those who assembled at the door of the Quirinal to see

His Holiness come out .-"' Now is the time,' said our attentive Swiss; up to the door, and you will get a near view of the Santo Padre, and see him come out and enter his We walked up the colonnade, but hesitated to make too close an approach, until we saw three or four old women and a few men of the poorest order of the people go straight up to the carriage and the palace steps without being challenged or interrupted by any one. In a few seconds Pius IX. came slowly out of the palace in the midst of a number of prelates, who hung close round him. On the upper step he raised his hand in sign of the usual benediction; but few, indeed, were those on whom the blessing fell. One of the old women knelt down and held up a petition. This occasioned a brief stop, and the stopping caused an evident alarm among those who were in the rear or inside the hall. One of the secretaries took the paper; then Pius made almost a rush into the carriage, the secretary and two other gentlemen got in after him, and presently, and in mournful silence, the procession slowly moved across the square, His Holiness being preceded by three carriages, and followed by a like number. It might have been taken for a funeral procession. We reached the outer gate of the palace before the carriages, and saw them roll across the open plateau of Magno Cavallo. There was hardly a soul in that Piazza which, a few months before, used to be crowded from morning till night by people eager to see the Pope and to shout ' Pio Nono' whenever he appeared. Now there was no 'Viva:' none said 'God bless him.' Of the few present, some sneered; the rest showed the most complete indifference-all but one old man, whose eyes moistened and lips quivered; he would have said 'Viva.' but dared not do it. The mounted guard hung closely round the Pope's carriage, sabre in hand: a thin, pale, dark ecclesiastic, in black-resembling one of Titian's well-known portraits of an old Venetian priest-looked anxiously out at the carriage-window. In the street which leads down from the Quirinal Mount there were some Roman citizens and national guardsmen, of whom hardly a man had the grace to touch his hat. On entering that street the carriages were driven on with very unecclesiastical speed, and the Pope's vehicle disappeared from our sight in the midst of flashing swords. Sic transit! We thought both the person and countenance of the sovereign Pontiff—who, if not a remarkable man, is a man of remarkable adventures-somewhat coarse, heavy, and plebeian. His face is very like his medals and medallions, and the common plaster casts and lithographs; but in the best of the medals the countenance is idealized and improved. They say that when he is animated his countenance clears up and becomes very expres-As we saw it, it was certainly dull and comsive. rational guardsmen, without uniform, but with mus-mon. The face was fat and sallow; not the good, 1e's in their hands, talking and deliberating with deep, rich Italian olive, but rather of the colour of

the oil press. His form was obese, and, as i stepped into his carriage, he exhibited a broad foot in white satin shoes, and a pair of ankles of pa tentous dimensions. The Pope looked drops The Romans said that he was in bad health, and subject to epileptic fits. His robes seem to have about him as if they did not belong to him or had not been made for him. How different the Ninth from the Seventh Pius!"

Our tourist makes a depressing enumeration of deeds of Vandalism enacted at Pompei, Rome, Pisa, and elsewhere, by the Italian liberals. Reasoning by analogy, we venture to ing on one hope that these matters are made the worst of But in any case we take leave to remind him that such things have been as the wilful defacing or mutilation of treasures of Art in church and convent by the reverend subjects of absolutism out of sheer ignorance or animal regard to creature comforts. What doors have been cut that my Lord Prior might glide in stealthilywhat walls have been run up that no rude air might visit his tenderness as he sat fasting or feasting - what altar-pieces have been fouled past cleansing by the taper smoke of illuminations on the occasion of some funzione, or cabined up "out of sight out of mind" behind some flaring Madonna in her heavily weighted hoop-petticoat - what frescoes have been laid open to the rain because the lead of protecting roof or diverting spout was wanted for some more practical use! As we write, there rises before us the semi-embruted good-humoured Friar who ought to have had in care the beautiful and interesting frescoes of Luini at his convent in Lugano—and who could not be per-suaded by any inquiry, or inoculated by our interest, into imagining for one passing second that those wall-pictures were worth the attention of reasonable beings, - however potently they might attract frantic Englishmen and others. In Florence it would seem that the fraternities are for the moment learning more about arms than about arts.-

"In the church of Santa Maria Novella [says Mr. Mac Farlane] when we were looking for the greates picture of Cimabue, people came flocking in the silver bell rang, and mass commenced in two or three parts of the church. Not to offend any religious feeling, we gave up our search, and walked out into the nearest of the several cloistered squares of the monastery. But we had been there a very few seconds ere we were startled by a loud rattle of drums, which must have been nearly as audible to those who remained at the mass as to us, for a sidedoor of the church was wide open, and so were some of the windows. One of the Dominican morks passed hurriedly through the cloisters. We asked what that noise meant, but he was gloomy and taciturn, and would give us no answer. The tinkle of the mass bell was heard on one side and the loud drumming continued on the other. We walked out of those cloisters and through a long passage and other cloisters (where some of the monks were chanting the offices), and came upon a more spaciou quadrangle, on the four sides of which were other cloisters, and over the cloisters the cells of the monks. In the open space there were between fifty and sixty 'hopes of the country' learning to march to the sound of the drum. The greater part of these hopefuls were mere children, but they had two solemnly bearded men acting as instructing officers, and they had two of the most strenuous an loudest of drummers. The exercise consisted sole in marching or moving and trying to keep step, th last being something which very few of the little urchins could do at all, having never practised their 'goose-step.' Formations, or even a plain single line, were quite out of the question : yet this child's play was the only species of military exercise w ever witnessed among the citizen soldiers. would have thought that they might have played at soldiers elsewhere and at a different time from that of mass on a Sabbath morning. One would have fancied that they would have been altogether ashamed of such a caricature of the art military,

vev to 1 Farlane of the derness those v mirage merely lessly so meral, in which eye may chief an more di fairs th: race at violenc -the

the Ma

extrava

the let

humou

matchi

dren si

their re

elivity

sition !

mark p

ship,-

ache,

ther c

be inv

that I

the cla

charie withou

pages

angry

then,

officer

in th

they

ankles of por-

eem to hang

enumeration

at Pompeii

the Italian

not be per-

ted by our

sing second

the atten-

er potently

shmen and

m that the

rning more

lla [says Mr.

r the greatest

king in, the

d in two or

end any reli-

and walked tered squares

there a very

oud rattle of

as audible to

is, for a side-

so were some

nican morks

gloomy and The tinkle and the loud

e walked out passage and

monks were

were other

cells of the

ere between

greater part out they had

instructing

asisted solely ep step, the

actised their

plain single

exercise we

diera. One

have played

t time from

One would

n altogether

art military,

We asked

but such exhibitions were warmly promoted by the patriots, and the journalists quoted them as knockown proofs of the martial ardour which was pered dropsical. I health, and down proofs of the master actors which was per-uding the Tuscan people. In the midst of the was round which these little boys were moving, there was a fine statue of il Beato Giovanni, or him or had John the Beatified, the founder of the house, whose John me Beataret, the solution of the house, whose am was outstretched as if in the act of preaching. That solemn figure and outstretched arm seemed to reproach the authors of this profanation, and to sum back the childish actors in it. But rat-a-tat-tat went the drums, and away went the urchins treadwest the drums, and away went the urchins treat-ing on one another's heels and laughing. A sombre-old Dominican, in his white robe and cowl, came down from his cell, probably being unable to bear that noise and clatter any longer. As he passed us e venture to the worst of, remind him ful defacing church and f absolutism in the cloisters we spoke to him, but he scarcely made a reply, and glided on and vanished. There came down another monk, but he was still more sarly or discomposed. In the Spezzieria or Far-macia, a very important and widely-famed part of l regard to maca, a rery important and widely-famed part of this ancient monastic establishment, we found two of the Dominicans who were somewhat less despente or more self-possessed. 'This,' said I, 'is a strange place to choose for these exercises.'—'Ah,' stealthily_ no rude air at fasting or been fouled of illuminamid one of the friars, 'you see to what we and this ancient and holy house are reduced! But these are strange times.' We asked whether, among all the funzione, or ind" behind strange times. We asset whether, among an imany piazze and other open places in Florence, they could not find some more suitable place for exercing? 'They could find plenty,' said the monk, 'but they like better to disturb us! They give a ily weighted e been laid f protecting ed for some preference to our cloisters and courts,-they do as , there rises d-humoured they like_this is an awful sign of the times!'_
'And ours is not the only quiet monastery that is e the beauthus invaded,' said the other monk; 'every Sunday uini at his morning several religious houses in the city are sub-

jet to the same annoyance—the same profanation ! But enough!—The above passages will con-Farlane's better manner; being a fair specimen of the oases which are to be found in this wildemess flowing with bitter waters and deluding those who put trust in its shows by many a mirage which when ridden up to proves to be merely vapour. If we seem to have been needlessly severe upon a work which must be ephemeral, it is because our times are precisely those in which random "glances" if shot from an evil eye may leave behind them traces breeding mischief and bitterness. Mr. Mac Farlane cannot be more disturbed by the aspect of Transalpine af-fain than we are. The jealousies of race against me and state against state-the bewildering violence of many who were born for better things -the difficulty of reconciling the religion of the Many with the philosophies of the Few-the extravagances of a newly emancipated press—the lethargic softness of the middle class—the humour of coquetting with intervention and of matching up sympathies or antipathies (as children snatch up masks, fancying the while that their real faces will not be recognized)—the prodivity towards showy brawling, and the indispoition to such firm and consistent deeds as truly mark progress in the rights and duties of citizenship,—these phenomena make up a riddle intricate enough to make strong heads and true hearts ache, and in the solution of which much furthe confusion and suffering can hardly fail to be involved. All the more needful is it, then, that Englishmen should refrain from swelling the clamour and adding another discord to the charivari by a single hasty hiss or a cackle without cause. By Mr. Mac Farlane's own Mges he is convicted of pre-conceived judgment, angry haste, and credulous folly. He must not, then, escape without such chastisement as police officers are apt to bestow upon the idle boys found in the midst of every riot who are satisfied if they can embroil matters by shouting "Down with Everything!" or "Nobody for ever!"—As a piece of political or phnosopment.
Mac Farlane's book is worse than worthless. ece of political or philosophical testimony Mr.

A Treatise on the Production and Management of Fish in Fresh Waters. By Gottlieb Boccius. Van Voorst.

FISH are not less obviously a source of human food than birds and mammalia; yet how little is the care we bestow on the former for the purposes of food as compared with what we give to the latter. The breeding of fowls and the grazing of cattle for providing food is the business of thousands; whilst the fish which we eat are still procured by pursuing them in their wild haunts and thence appropriating them to our use. We are not in civilized Europe a step in advance, in this respect, of the barbarous fishermen of the South Seas and other wild inhabitants of the earth. Such a mode of procuring food must quickly exhaust the supply when a country becomes thickly inhabited; and it is only by game and forest laws that a few of the higher forms of animals used as food can be kept in their wild state. It may be a long time before the fish of our seas will be affected by the influence of civilization; but the fish of our fresh waters have already felt it, and are rapidly decreasing in all our rivers. Just, however, as we can breed and feed rabbits on a warren and make them profitable as articles of food, so in our ponds, lakes, and rivers we may cultivate fish for the food market. To show how this may be done is the object of the work of Mr. Boccius. Speaking of the causes of the destruction of fishes in our rivers he says :-

"The main cause why all fresh-water streams become sterile in the end, if not carefully tended, is simple enough: namely, all the smaller streams form the sewers of the adjacent country, and fall into the larger rivers, and the latter again act as the sewers of the towns and of the kingdom, and are carriers of their congregated impurities finally to the sea. The increasing population of human beings charges the rivers every day with more and more foul matters, the refuse of towns and the agrarian districts passing into them; and hence the destruction of the spawn, egg, or ova of fish, but not of the fish when once brought into life. One cause of this I shall explain chemically. Water is composed of one volume of oxygen gas and two volumes of hydrogen gas. No life can be sustained without oxygen, let it be animal or vegetable: consequently, when water becomes thickened by other matters, a new compound is introduced, which produces a new chemical action; and this is the cause why all rivers and streams eventually become barren: for the following is the result of such a condition of waters, which it is an abuse of language any longer to call fresh. The egg of a fish, in production, differs from that of other animals, as the absorption of the spermatic fluids does not take place till it has passed from the parent, and is then left on its bed, hill, or weed, according to the description of the fish, until the period of incubation has arrived; but in the meantime, should the water become foul and change its character, then the alluvial deposit in the water settles down upon the pedicle or neck of the egg, hermetically seals the same, and prevents the oxygen gas (the component part of water) from being absorbed and passing to the embryo, from which cause suffocation takes place, and the egg is, in the common phrase, addled. This may seem strange; but the student of the laws of Nature well knows that oxygen gas is as absolutely necessary to life as it is the slow destroyer of all things. The destruction of the eggs of the trout from the cause just assigned I have proved to many friends, having shown them thousands in a putrefied state on their own natural hills or breeding-grounds; whilst, upon the principles I have to detail of my methods of pro-ducing fish, not a single egg is lost."

We will not answer for the chemistry of this quotation,-but of the truth of the result we have no doubt.

After speaking of the various plans for preserving and catching fish - more especially salmon, for it is to salmon that Mr. Boccius directs his principal attention, believing that it is as easy to cultivate the finest as the most in- way of hiring a horse, which ought to be done for

ferior fishes—the author unfolds his own plan for re-storing our rivers. This consists in first obtaining the spawn of the fish, and allowing it to develope for a certain time free from the deteriorating influences to which the above extract alludes. Here is the foundation of the writer's plan .-

"To spawn artificially, first, a clear, clean, unadulterated spring must be found, at a temperature of 50° to 56°, which can be so hemmed back as to form a good fall of water: then the boxes, of any size, according to the amount of fish required, must be placed one by another, and so arranged that the water shall pass from one to the other; for, as each box receives its spawn in succession regularly, it is essentially necessary that the flow of water shall be at the command of the operator. The boxes must be made water-tight, with lids to all; and the first box should be placed one or two inches higher than the second, so that the flow shall fall into each box in regular succession, and form an artificial ripple, by which the egg is affected on the artificial hill in exactly the same way as on its natural one. On sunny days it is advisable to open the lids, and let the rays of light pass to them; for though the egg is buried in the shingle, it is not at such a depth but that light affects it, and that sensibly. The use of lids to the spawn-boxes is to prevent water-fowl and herons from peculation, and keep the prying curiosity of individuals from disturbing the eggs, which is pretty sure to end in their becoming addled. The boxes being water-tight, the size I recommend should be about four feet long to from twelve to eighteen inches broad and nine inches deep. You then charge them with shingle, or very coarse, well-washed gravel, divested of all sand, to about six inches deep, which will leave a flow of water over the shingle of about two inches. The end of each box falling into the succeeding one must have an aperture left for the water, which, with the help of a small flange, is shot into the next, on the principle of a weir, so that the end of each box would be but eight inches deep; and by these means box after box will be filled with succession spawn, according to the take of the fish as they ascend for spawning.

For the details of the plan we must refer to the book. Its subject seems to us a matter of national importance; and every possible facility should be given to those inclined to try the experiments of Mr. Boccius-the protection, if needed, of legislative enactment included.

A Tour in Sutherlandshire, with Extracts from the Field-Books of a Sportsman and Naturalist. By Charles St. John, Esq., Author of Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. 2 vols. Murray.

THE rush of graver and more feverish books during the past twelve months has been so great that the recent contributions to our stores of field and woodland reading have not been oppressive. This circumstance adds a freshness to Mr. St. John's tour. Many, like ourselves, will be thankful to break through "the barricades" for a ramble in Sutherlandshire—to clear their throats of the fire and smoke of club oratory even if the alternative be the fog "o'er the moor among the heather."

The county under pilgrimage Mr. St. John assures us has been frequented sparingly in comparison with other Highland districts. his book is as well calculated to break the spell as book can be. The sail from Glasgow (now a "mere step" from London) up the Caledonian Canal to Inverness is described as excellently comfortable:-thence to Tain or Invergordon "the way is easy, by land or sea."-

"Once there, the traveller in Sutherlandshire has two ways of going through the county-either by hiring a horse and suitable machine, or by travelling by the mail-carriage, a kind of open phaeton, which takes (as well as I remember) several passengers: this vehicle goes twice a week northwards, and as often south. I rather prefer the more independent

Nº 11

note of t

but it w

blest of V

of the m

mow in

wards at

canny n

rese, on

on a p

the slop

to secur

precipio

he saw 1

me to s

ma afte

giving w

the pre

of the c

again to

escape

write t

vards, 1

self from cliff. but stor

himself

his long

part, I

WAS OR

I had s

which

was to

far qui

rose ra

of the

dense :

howev

came f

inan

be rig

windw

23 WO

us wit

of wir

falling

and n

view

stopp

sharp

drift;

it was

time

puzzl perfe

us to

trees

close scare at ti

At I street it was by the qui

four or five shillings a day, exclusive of his keep. Although hay is not always to be had, I never failed getting good oats at the inns, and good grass, so that a horse is never at a loss. From Tain or Invergordon the best route to the north of Sutherland is to Ardgye, near Bonar Bridge; a good inn and excellent landlord. From thence to Lairg is eleven miles. At Lairg is another excellent inn, in a most beautiful situation. Lairg to Aultnaharrow, twenty-two miles; thence to Tongue, seventeen miles; Tongue to Durness, eighteen miles, with a resting inn at Heilam Ferry, or Loch Erriboll, about half-way. At Durness I should be content to pass many a day. The inn is one of the best in Sutherland, and the landlady, Mrs. Ross, makes her visitors as comfortable as they can desire; at the same time her charges are as moderate as the most economical traveller could wish."

And so we go the round of "the Duke's county."—We have little to do with a book like this but detach a few of the pictures, which will tempt many besides ourselves to the county, or, at least, to the chronicle of its pleasures. Mr. St. John does not say much in praise of Sutherlandshire weather:—and this is wise. But, indeed, unless the pedestrian or sportsman wends his way southward, he must take his sun with him. Meanwhile, our author makes so much of the "three-hundred and sixty-five" ways of wearing a plaid (an accomplishment to be learnt, of course, in the district, as one learns how to dance the Bolero in Spain,—how to play at Pallone in Italy,—and how to walk on stilts in the Landes of Southern France) as almost—in print—to reconcile us to the chilliest and most catarrhal of climates.

To begin with the pleasures of Sutherlandshire:—that county has its serenaders as well as King Street St. James's in London, or a Venetian Riva. How people of a quick temperament are to manage to sleep in summer is not revealed to us; but this is the sort of concert which regales them after they have crossed the beautiful green straith of Strathnaver, and arrived

at Aultnaharrow.—
"The nights at this season are most enjoyable; in fact, there is no darkness. I went out of the inn at midnight, and was much amused at hearing the different cries of the birds. Close to the door is a small enclosed clump of larch, where the grass and weeds are very high and rank. In this little patch it seems that a sedge warbler had made her nest. All day long had the male bird been singing to his mate, and now at midnight he was still uttering unceasingly his merry note: I never met with so indefatigable a songster; night or day he seemed never to weary. Towards the loch a constant tumult was kept up amongst the waders and waterfowl. High in the air was heard the common snipe, earning his Gaelic name of 'air goat' by his incessant sating cry; while redshanks, curlews, golden plovers, and peewits, all seemed to be as lively as if it had been noon instead of midnight; occasionally, too, both widgeon and teal were heard to whistle each after its own peculiar fashion; and the quack of the common mallard was also constant. and then a note expressive of alarm was uttered by some bird, and immediately a dead silence was kept by the whole community for a few moments; but this was soon succeeded by greater noise than ever, particularly amongst the peewits, which seemed by their cries to be darting about the head of some intruder or enemy. Probably on these occasions a fox, wild cat, or owl had made his appearance amongst them in search of tender food for his own young ravening brood. Though I had to rise very early, I betook myself to bed with great regret, and left the window open, in order to hear the serenade of the sedge warbler to the last moment of being awake."

At Rhiconnich any gentleman desirous of stalking the osprey will find plenty of work cut out for him. Two or three miles thence, Mr. St. John heard of a lake where the bird was said to build.—

"The way to it was far too rocky and steep to take the boat, so we only took my swimming belt,

as Dunbar offered to swim out to the nest, if not too far from the shore. We had a very rough walk of the longest two miles that I ever met with. Our route was over a continuous range of rocky groundso broken that we seldom found a flat place to put our feet on. We did not find the right lake immediately, but at last saw from a height a larger piece of water than any we had hitherto passed, and at some two hundred yards from the shore there was the conical-shaped rock, which the osprey always seems to choose for her nesting place. On examining the rock with the glass we immediately saw the nest, and the white head of the bird in the middle of it. Our troubles were instantly forgotten, and although rather fagged before, we made our way over the rocks with new-found vigour. The unwillingness of the old bird to leave the nest showed that she had young ones. While Dunbar prepared to take the water, I went round to watch for a shot at the old bird. I presently saw nothing but my fellow-traveller's head, as he swam gallantly out to the rock: the old osprey flew in wide circles round and round, at a considerable height, screaming loudly at the unexpected intrusion on her domain; sometimes she swooped half-way down to the water, but still cautiously keeping at a safe distance. Before many minutes had elapsed we saw the male bird sailing high in the air, straight to the loch; on hearing the cries of his mate he seemed to quicken his flight and soon joined her, carrying a trout in his talons The two birds then sailed round and round the water with loud cries. When they saw Dunbar perched on their hitherto unassailed rock, and lookng like a statue on a pedestal, their excitement became greater and greater; the male dropped his trout, and they both dashed wildly to and fro, sometimes at a great height and sometimes taking a rapid circuit of the lake, within half a gunshot of the The next thing I saw was my adventurous companion striking out for the shore, with his cap in his teeth. In the nest he found a half-grown young bird and an unhatched egg, both of which he brought safely to land.

We are obliged to break off in the middle of the sport; being desirous to show the lover of Nature in what manner fowl more stolid than the sea-eagle are made game of. The scene of the next passage is the Island of Handa, some four miles from Scowie.—

"Having run our boat into a small sandy creek we landed. Here, as everywhere round the coast, is a fishing station of Mr. Hogarth's, if a hut, the summer residence of two forlorn fishermen, can be called We borrowed another coil of a fishing station. ropes from these men, and proceeded to the northern side of the island, where the perpendicular rocks form the breeding-places of the sea-fowl. The distance across the island I should reckon at nearly two miles, and it is a continued slope of greer pasture. I passed several huts, the former inhabitants of which had all left the place a few weeks before; and, notwithstanding the shortness of the time, the turf walls were already tenanted and com pletely honeycombed by countless starlings, who seemed not the least shy, but on the contrary kept their ground, and chattered away as if they looked on me as an intruder on what they had already established their right to. Leaving them in undisturbed possession, I continued my way on to the north side, and in due time arrived on the summit of the cliffs which stretch the whole length of the island; and there was a sight which would alone repay many a weary mile of travel. Every crevice and every ledge of the rock were literally full of guillemots and razor-bills, while hundreds of puffins came out of their holes under the stones near the summit of the cliffs to examine and wonder at us. The guillemots stood in long lines along the shelves of the rocks, frequently within a few feet of the top whence we were looking at them. With a kind of foolish expression these birds looked at us, but did not take the trouble to move. The razor-bills, though equally tame, seemed more ready to take flight, if we had been inclined to assail them. When I fired off my gun, not at, but over, the birds, the guillemots only When I fired off my ducked their heads, and then looked up at us; whereas most of the razor-bills took a short flight out to sea, but quickly returned again to their perch

on the rocks. Being provided with plenty of rope, two stout boatmen, and also a slender-looking lad who had volunteered to accompany us, having the repute of a good cragsman, we lowered the over the top in order to procure a few eggs. I was amazed at the confidence and ease with lad made his way from shelf to shelf, and crevice to crevice of the precipices. From habit and custom he seemed to be as much at his ease as if he had been on fair terra firma. As for the birds, they would scarcely move, but just stepped out of reach, creaking at him with their peculiar note. Each bird has a single egg of a size so large as to appear quite disproportioned. The eggs are of all colours, and marked in a thousand fantastic manners, sometimes with large blotches of deep brown or black, sometimes speckled slightly all over, and others having exactly the appearance of being covered with Arabic characters. The prevailing groundwork of the eggs is greenish blue, but they vary in different shades from that colour to nearly white. The egg is placed on the bare rock, with no attempt at a nest; and it was very amusing to see the careful but awkward-looking manner in which the old bird on her return from the sea got astride, as it were, of her egg, spreading her wings over it, and croaking gently all the time.

Occasionally an egg would get knocked off by some
bird in taking flight from the rock, to the great indignation of its owner."

This Peregrine pair must have had much the same effect as a couple of ranting hussars would produce in the midst of a peaceable assembly of plain Friends!—Having accidentally begun among the birds, we will end also ornithologically, and treat our readers to a day's ptarmigan shooting from Mr. St. John's second volume.—

" Before daylight I was up, and making my toilette by the light of a splinter of bog fir. The operation did not take long, nor did it extend beyond the most simple and necessary acts. The 'gude wife' had prepared me rather an elaborate breakfast of porridge, tea, and certain undeniably good barley and out cakes, flanked by the remains of my supper, eggs, &c. As Donald seemed not to like the expedition. I left him at the hut, with strict injunctions to procure enough black game or grouse to form our supper and next day's breakfast. The shepherd took down a single-barrel gun, of prodigious length and calibre, tied together here and there with pieces of string; and having twisted his plaid round him and lit his pipe, was ready to accompany me. So, having put up some luncheon in case we were out late, we started. The sun was not up as we crossed the river on the stepping-stones which the shepherd had placed for that purpose, but very soon the mountain tops were gilded by its rays, and before long it was shining brightly up our backs as we toiled up the steep hillside. My companion, who knew exactly which was the easiest line to take, led the way; deeply covered with snow as the ground was, I should without his guidance have found it impossible to make my way up to the heights to which we were bound. 'I'm no just liking the look of the day either, Sir,' was his remark, but still I think it will hold up till near nicht; we should be in a bonny pass if it came on to drift while we were up yonder.'—'A bonny pas, indeed!' was my inward ejaculation. However, depending on his skill in the weather, and not expecting myself that any change would take place till nightfall, although an ominous-looking cloud concealed the upper part of the mountain, I went on with all confidence. Our object was to reach a certain shoulder of the hill, not far from the summit, from which the snow had drifted when it first fell, leaving a tolerably-sized tract of bare stones, where we expected to find the ptarmigan basking in the bright winter sun. It was certainly hard work, and we felt little of the cold, as we laboured up the steep hill. Perseverance meets with its reward; and we did at last reach the desired spot, and almost imme-diately found a considerable pack of ptarmigen, of which we managed to kill four brace before finally took their flight round a distant shoulder of the hill, where it was impossible to follow them. An eagle dashed down at the flock of birds as they were going out of our sight, but, as we saw him rie upwards again empty-handed, he must have missel his aim. By this time it was near mid-day, and the MAR. 3 closes were gathering on the mountain-top, and gathering on the mountain-top, and lable to ascertain where we were, so we halted for a gathering about to keep ourselves store of the weather during our pursuit of the birds, from freezing. My poor dog immediately crously all the control of the property enty of rope, looking lad, s, having the hat it was now forced on our attention by a keen blast of wind which suddenly swept along the shoulder eggs. I was of the mountain, here and there lifting up the dry mow in clouds. nd crevice to wards at once, 'said I.—' Deed, ay! it will no be a canny night,' was the shepherd's answer. Just as and custom canny night, was the sureptierus answer. Just as we were leaving the bare stones a brace of ptarmigan now, one of which I knocked down: the bird fell they would each, croak-ach bird has on a part of the snow which sloped downwards towards a nearly perpendicular cliff of great height: ar quite die the slope of the snow was not very great, so I ran , and marked the slope of the slow was not very great, so I ran to secure the bird, which was fluttering towards the precipies: the shepherd was some little distance behind me, lighting his everlasting pipe; but when he saw me in pursuit of the plarmigan he shouted at etimes with , sometimes Arabic chame to stop: not exactly understanding him, I still me to stop: not exactly understanding him, I still ma after the bird, when suddenly I found the snow giving way with me, and sliding 'en masse' towards the precipiee. There was no time to hesitate, so, springing back with a power that only the emergency of the case could have given me, I struggled upwards again towards my companion. How I managed to man I cannot tell, but in less time than it takes to the eggs is shades from is placed on and it was irn from the preading her escape I cannot tell, but in less time than it takes to I the time. write the words I had retraced my steps several rands, making use of my gun as a stick to keep myoff by some o the great elf from sliding back again towards the edge of the cliff. The shepherd was too much alarmed to move, much the but stood for a moment speechless; then recollecting himself he rushed forward to help me, holding out his long gun for me to take hold of. For my own sars would assembly ally begun part, I had no time to be afraid, and in a few moments ologically, was on terra firma, while a vast mass of snow which igan shoot-I had set in motion rolled like an avalanche over the precipice, carrying with it the unfortunate ptarmigan. l cannot describe my sensations on seeing the danger which I had so narrowly escaped: however, no time was to be lost, and we descended the mountain at a ne operation far quicker rate than we had gone up it. The wind wife' had rese rapidly, mouning mournfully through the passes of porridge, of the mountain, and frequently carrying with it ey and out pper, eggs, expedition, however, fell above where we were, and the wind still came from behind us, though gradually veering round in a manner which plainly showed us that it would be right a-head before we reached home. Every our suppe took down moment brought us lower, and we went merrily on. s of string; though with certain anxious glances occasionally to windward. Nor was our alarm unfounded, for just having put as we turned an angle of the mountain, which brought as within view of the shepherd's house perched on the opposite hill-side, with a good hour's walk and , we started. iver on the placed for the river between us and it, we were met by a blast of wind and a shower of snow, half drifting and half falling from the clouds, which took away our breath n-tops were was shining steep hilland nearly blew us both backwards, shutting out the which was view of everything ten yards from our faces. We stopped and looked at each other. 'This is geyan charp,' said the shepherd, 'but we must n't lose a ply covered without his moments time, or we shall be smothered in the dift; so come on, Sir: and on we went. Bad as it was, we did not dare to stop for its abating, and ke my way r, was his p till hear having fortunately seen the cottage for a moment, we knew that our course for the present lay straight came on to down the mountain. After struggling on for some onny pes, However. time we came to a part of the ground which rather nd not expuzzled us, as instead of being a steep slope it was perfectly flat; a break, however, in the storm allowed a to see for a moment some of the birch trees on take place cloud conthe opposite side of the river, which we judged were to reach a not far from our destination. The river itself we could not see, but the glimpse we had caught of the t first fell, bees guided us for another start, and we went onnes, when wards as rapidly as we could until the storm again ing in the closed round us, with such violence that we could scarcely stand upright against it. We began now work, and at times to hear the river, and we made straight for d; and we the sound, knowing that it must be crossed before we could reach home, and hoping to recognize some head or rock in it which would guide us on our way. nost imme rmigan, of efore they At last we came to the flat valley through which the houlder of theam ran, but here the drift was tremendous, and low them. it was with the utmost difficulty that we got to the where edge. When there, we were fairly puzzled by the changed aspect of everything; but suddenly ds as they

ne.—

w him rise

TO THE y, and the minute or two, stamping about to keep ourselves from freezing. My poor dog immediately crouched at our feet, and curling himself up laid down; in a few moments he was nearly covered with the snow: but the storm was evidently ceasing, at any rate for a short time, and very soon a small bit of blue sky appeared overhead, but in a moment it was again concealed by the flying shower. The next time, however, that the blue sky appeared, it was for a longer period, and the snow entirely ceased, allowing us to see our exact position; indeed we were very nearly opposite the house, and within half a mile of it. The river had to be crossed, and it was impossible to find the stepping-stones: but no time was to be lost, as a fresh drift began to appear to windward; so in we went, and dashed through the stream, which was not much above knee-deep, excepting in certain spots, which we contrived to avoid. The poor dog was most unwilling at first to rise from his resting-The poor dog place, but followed us well when once up. We soon made our way to the house, and got there just as another storm came on, which lasted till after dark, and through which, in our tired state, we never could have made our way. Donald and the shep-herd's family were in a state of great anxiety about us, knowing that there would have been no possible means of affording us assistance, had we been be-wildered or wearied out upon the mountain. The shepherd himself was fairly knocked up, and could scarcely be prevailed upon to take either food or drink, or even to put off his frozen clothes, before flinging himself on his bed. For my own part I soon became as comfortable as possible, and slept as soundly and dreamlessly as such exercise only can do. I must candidly confess, however, that I made an inward vow against ptarmigan shooting again upon snow-covered mountains."

What we have given will amply satisfy the world that these volumes are pleasant reading. It will further be gathered from the above notice that they are a miscellany rather than a connected or cut-and-dry narrative or description. Let us represent to Mr. St. John and Mr. Murray that in the event of the book reaching a second edition a slight map of the county would add to the interest of the work : -which, though not a professed guide-book, will be consulted by summer tourists and by autumn game-sters with an eye to future operations upon the puffins, the ospreys, and the other "great and small deer" of the shire.

Six Months' Service in the African Blockade, from April to October 1848, in command of H.M.S. Bonetta. By Commander Forbes, R.N. Bentley.

HASTILY written, this new work of the author of 'Five Years in China' has little merit as a piece of literary composition; but it contains the latest authenticated intelligence from the African Bights now before the English reader, -and by all those who take an interest in the progress of the slave question will not fail to be read. It is now sufficiently clear that our costly experiment of a coast blockade has failed. The trial, however, was worth making, -and the mere attempt will do us honour in the judgments of history. We have, for our-selves, repudiated the sin; and though our efforts have not been crowned with success, we have endeavoured as far as in us lay the power to compel others to respect the sacred rights of the human being. We have, it seems, been striving to compass the impossible: and as we were bound to persevere so long as a hope remained of effecting our purpose, so are we now that the trial has ended in failure bound to abandon a mistaken course. It is clear now that so long as the African chiefs-men who represent the feelings and express the ideas and wants of their people-have slaves to sell, and the evening became lighter and the drifting snow not the Brazilian merchants have the desire to on the hams, and the head thrust between the knees, the so dense. We saw that we should soon be purchase them, the trade will continue. Every and so close that when one moves the mass must.

account which arrives from the blockading squadron goes to show that our watchings and searchings have rendered the position of the unfortunate captives worse than ever, without diminishing their numbers. Let the reader compare any of the old accounts of the slave trade-before the two great European powers interfered in arms-with the following notes of Commander Forbes .-

"The slave, when offered for sale, passes the same examination that a horse, or other animal, would, with regard to his soundness, &c., in wind and limb; nor is it difficult to discover whether he has been refractory or not. If purchased, the slave is imprisoned in a barracoon, a shed made of heavy piles, driven deep into the earth, and lashed together with bamboos, thatched with palm leaves. If the barracoon be a large one, there is a centre row of piles; along each line of piles is a chain, and at intervals of about two feet is a large neck-link, in one of which each slave is padlocked. Should this method be deemed insufficient, two, and sometimes, in cases of great strength, three, are shackled together; the strong man being placed between two others, and heavily ironed, and often beaten half to death beforehand to ensure his being quiet. The walls of the barracoon extend from four to six feet high, and between them and the roof is an opening about four feet, for the circulation of air. The floor is planked, not from any regard to comfort to the slave, but because a small insect, being in the soil, might deteriorate the merchandise, by causing a cutaneous disease. Night and day these barracoons are guarded by armed men: the slightest insubordination is immediately punished. Twice a day all but the most refractory are allowed out in the frontage, for the purpose of feeding, washing, and performing other offices: after each meal they are obliged to dance for exercise. Should the slave be shipped from the first barracoon, terrific horrors are saved; but if, on the other hand, the blockade is well kept up, hundreds of them are marched together considerable distances along the sea-coast, for more convenient places of shipment. In these marches dozens die of thirst, being whipped up to the last moment. A river is always made available, canoes being transported thither, and these chance-streams become the Lethe of Tartarus to the resuscitated slaves. When a chance offers for shipping, they are driven into the boats, and at considerable risk are pulled on board. It not unfrequently happens, that one of these boats is capsized, and some hundreds of victims are drowned. Sometimes, the blockade being well kept, it is impossible for the factors to load a vessel for months: the misery endured by the slave during this time can only be imagined. Constantly marched backwards and forwards, a distance of seventy and eighty miles, from the increase of expense, and frequently from the absolute want of provision, they are half starved; or, perhaps (as was the case in 1847, to the number of 2,000), they are murdered for want of provisions to keep them."

The horrors of the "middle passage" have often been described: but they are too instructive to be passed over when spoken of by a competent witness, not given to exaggeration or false painting for the sake of scenic effects. Commander Forbes has told us how the captives are treated before being taken on board:let us hear how they are managed in this stage of their severe trials .-

"On the slaves being received, the largest men are picked out (if not sent with bad characters) as head-men, and these, dividing the slaves into gangs, according to the size of the vessel, of from ten to twenty, keep them in order. The slave deck is divided into two unequal parts, the greater for the men, the other for women and children, and between the sexes no communication takes place during the voyage. The stowage is managed entirely by the head-men, who take care that the largest slaves shall be farthest from the ship's sides, or noman, printing in which their strength might avail them, to secure then their neighbours. The form be farthest from the ship's sides, or from any position a larger space than their neighbours. The form of stowage is, that the poor wretch shall be seated on the hams, and the head thrust between the knees,

In this state, nature's offices are performed, and frequently, from the maddened passions of uncivilized men, a fight ensues between parties of two nations, whose warlike habits have filled the slave-ship-alike prisoners each to the other's ruler, and all sold to the same factor. In one instance, a brig, the Isabella II., taken by H.M.S. Sappho, in 1838, had been chased off the coast for three days, and when the hatches were opened, starvation had maddened, and assisted by a regular battle between the Akoos and Eboos, had destroyed two hundred human beings. This state of misery works, in a measure, its own Fevers and cutaneous diseases, consequent on the crowded state of the decks, carry off sometimes hundreds, and leave to the survivors at least room enough. In the West Indies, vessels taken from Africa offer a most deplorable picture, many of the slaves being in dreadful agonies, from a loath-some cutaneous disease, yelept the kraskras. It commences like the itch, between the fingers, &c., but, unless checked, it runs into ulcers of enormous size, and, from extreme irritation, often proves fatal. Should a mutiny break out, the cowardly nature of the dastards employed at once breaks forth, frequently decimating the whole, hanging some, shooting others, and cutting and maiming just sufficient to hinder a recurrence on board, and yet not to spoil the sale of the article."

We ought to recollect that many of these evils have been caused—all of them increased—by the well-meant but, as it turns out, misdirected philanthropy of France and England. Frigates have no chance against the ignorance, dishonesty, and avarice of the native potentates. Commander Forbes describes the King of Cape Mount as a kind of model African—and here are a batch of anecdotes illustrative of II is

Majesty's character .-

"H.M.S. Amphitrite visited Cape Mount, and King Cain visited the Amphitrite. Received by salute and guard, he retired into the captain's cabin where, throwing off the monarch, he condecended to converse on various matters. The whim of the moment led an officer, who sat next to him, to bargain for the royal robes; and, after a short discussion, the king received a quantity of pretty glazed printed calico. The Mandingo dress was to be retained until the salute was over, and honours had been paid on his departure. Relying on the royal word, the officer left the captain's cabin, and descended to his mess to dinner, which he had scarcely commenced when the guns fired, and, reaching the deck, he found king and calico both gone, and neither did he see again. When we paid him a visit, on leaving his interior town, a bottle of wine had been stowed away, deep in the recesses of a market basket. The king anxiously inquired if any more could be spared, and was told that only one bottle remained, and that that was reserved. A halt before wishing him good-bye occurred. When, in the heat of the day, we sought our bottle it was gone: the king had abstracted it! Three of his wives accompanying us in an excursion, the doctor observing the arm of one of these ladies to be decorated with an English half-crown, had two others slung, and presenting them to the king, asked him to deliver them to the other two. He expressed his willingness, provided a third was given, as the other might be jealous. A short time afterwards, having some monetary transactions on shore, one of these half-crowns was given as change. King Cain, so called by English visitors, was a man about eightand-twenty, tall, well-built, and for a black handsome. At his birth he had been called Zěnāh, Becoming a member of the secret society called the Pourra (of which in its place) he took the name of Bahi, by a contraction of Bahi-zenah, which might be called his country name. On his conversion he took the Mahomedan name of Bryhemah (Abraham), and being a warrior went to battle as Tumbeh. He was a clever man, and had he lived his family might have been the means of spreading civilization over that part of Africa. Already he had four sons at Christian, and two at Mahomedan schools. His life had been passed as a warrior, and being brave, he was generous, and although surrounded by enemies, he was seldom the aggressor.

It is impossible not to feel certain misgivings as to the sort of "civilization" which such a

man could have introduced at Cape Mount, had he not been slain for his show of favour to things European unknown to the customs of his ancestors.

There is in reality but one spot on the whole African coast, from Sierra Leone to Cape Mensurada, where a spark of true civilization is to be found; and that is in the new Republic of Liberia — originally an American settlement, As the eyes of European philanthropists and American statesmen have been lately much attracted to this colony, it may be useful to extract Commander Forbes's account of it.—

"The free and independent state of Liberia was

first purchased from the Dahie tribe, by the American Colonization Society, in the year 1823, for the following extraordinary price, in commodities:- 1 hd. of tobacco, 1 puncheon of rum, 50 pieces of cloth, 25 kegs of powder, I box of muskets. Shortly after they were in possession, they began to feel the oppression of their neighbours, and had to add a few light presents to the above to purchase peace. At that period the colony was small, but it has now wonderfully increased, extending from Little Cape Mount (with but small exception) to Cape Palmas, and said to contain, including the Aborigines, eighty thousand inhabitants. The emigrants are mostly free men of colour from the United States, who (says the first president, Mr. Roberts), 'wearied with beating the air to advance themselves to equal immunities with the whites in that country, and tired of the oppression which weighs them down there, seriously turn their attention to Liberia as the only asylum they can flee to and be happy.' Many of asylin they can nee to and be happy. Analy of them are liberated slaves sent out by the Coloniza-tion Society, of which Colonel Hicks is the Vice-President. These emigrants have a free passage, and are maintained by the society for six months after landing. At the expiration of that time, they are thrown upon their own resources, and many do well for themselves, while others starve, being too lazy to work. As the colony increased, levies of duties, &c., were deemed requisite; these the British traders refused to pay, the American Government, by treaty, not being allowed to colonize in Africa. The consequence was, that, considering themselves sufficiently strong, the new state determined to establish a free government, and accordingly, on the 29th of July, 1847, by a most unanimous resolution, they threw off all yoke, and declared the freedom of their country, under the title of the Republic of Liberia. They assumed the American flag, with the excep-tion of the stars, the Liberian only having one large star in the blue jack. The president's chair was offered to, and accepted by, the former governor, J. J. Roberts, Esq., a mulatto; then a vice-president, secretary of state, board of customs, and two houses of representatives (the senate and the representatives) were constituted. Besides these, each county has its local offices of justices of peace, judge of the quarter sessions, notary public, &c. The military is based on the most free principle, inasmuch as garrison duty, or anything but the fighting itself, is considered beneath the dignity of a soldier to perform. But such does not appear to be, in the president's opinion, the proper bearing of a soldier of the Republic. When a number of men, says he, 'are acting together in a body, if one falls back to load while another advances himself to fire, the consequences of such interferences will be, as has always been found to be, that they will wound and destroy more of one another than the enemy. It is therefore absolutely necessary that the militia learn to load and fire at the same time, or as nearly together as possible, &c.' They are allowed to purchase their own uniforms and keep themselves, except when actually in action. After the action or service is over, they are rewarded, sometimes by a grant of money, at others by a public dinner. The title of honourable is assumed by nearly all civilians in office, and military rank by the military. Thus, every man of any pretensions in the Republic is either the Hon. Hillary Teague, &c., or Colonel Capon, General, &c. The Republic supports two public journals; one, the Liberia Herald, contains a good deal of foreign intelligence, besides local news. Reader, it will be but of little consequence, if, in your ignorance, you should acknowledge that you

never heard of the Republic of Liberia. But of the opinion is not the editor of the above-named paper who thus writes, speaking of the independence of the State: __ 'The present crisis, I deem the most important in all of our history. The eyes of all the control of the control Europe and America are upon us, and while some regard us with envy, hatred, and jealousy, other there be of nobler origin, who stand amazed at the phenomena, and admire the unparalleled improve ment of our little colony, eulogise our feeble efforts ment of our field colons, enlogue our fector effort, and cheer us on our tedious way. The other journal is Africa's Luminary, published for the Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and it is the organ of the Government. It is a religious paper, and supplies but little foreign news, beyond missionary correspondence. The principal exports from Liberia are palm-oil, camwood, and ivory; but, besides these gifts of nature, the inhabitants have a great quantity of land under cultivation. In order the better to illustrate this, I may venture to give an extract of a letter from the Hon, S. A. Benson, judge of the quarter sessions of Grand Bassa County; We are getting on pretty handsomely with our farms. Mine has amply rewarded me this year; besides affording provender for fifty or sixty mouths, I have sold, in eatables alone, 600 dollars, the greater part to men-of-war: and the same land on which I raised these vegetables (say twenty-five acres) I have coffee regularly set out, twelve and fourteen feet apart. I appreciate my farming operations more than all my commercial business.' They scarcely than all my commercial obsuless. I may scarcely grow rice sufficient to support them, and thus a trifling trade is opened with Cape Mount and the neighbouring countries. The country craft are few, and one small vessel of one hundred and twenty tons was purchased a short time back, by the acting president, as a revenue cruizer. This infant republic cannot fail to do good, and, by setting an example of industry, may do more towards reducing the slavetrade than all the blockades,"

These passages indicate the interest of Commander Porbes's narrative. In a series of appendices some useful vocabularies of African dialects are given:—also a few tables, compiled from parliamentary papers, on the general sta-

tistics of the slave trade.

The Western World; or, Travels in the United States in 1846-47: exhibiting them in their latest Development, Social, Political, and Industrial; including a Chapter on California. By Alex. Mackay, Esq.
[Second Notica.]

THAT the American of the present day combines in himself the apparently incompatible characters of a violent and a reasoning politician, Mr. Mackay ascribes to the universal prevalence of education. Education in America is promoted by the State as a matter in which it has the most deep and lasting interest. The government, instead of shrinking from investigation, invites scrutiny. The founders of the American system, according to our author, framed it with a view more to the encouragement of virtue than to the suppression of vice. This, in Mr. Mackay's opinion, is the true principle of government, — the only way to prevent that chronic antagonism between governors and governed which is the disease of old European states. Not by force and fear but by the affections men may be easily and permanently ruled. Of education in the United States Mr. Mackay presents the following par-

"In speaking of the close alliance formed between the American system and general education, let me be understood to refer to the system in its local, not its federal, manifestation. The education of the people is not one of the subjects the control over which has been conceded to the general government. There were two reasons why the different States reserved its management to themselves. The first was the difficulty of procuring a general fand for its support without investing the general government with some power of local taxation, a course which would have been at war with some of the fun-

was the in education characteria and who some of th prudently subject to not lost by north, run The importo the sub the promin those mat and super of the stat of the Sta tendence tinct depar this depar to himself Public In State, he serve to i our educa conceived

Nº 111

demental :

both cases with other nearly nin of our mi for popul. the annua the Unior for the p The state of their extent to the north made for slave-hold adopted

white pop there is n

omething

he promulation the spirit by the An population city of G amounting. 120,000 fund, I ut which it is a divided all of why wards of

schools; for a yer sterling, several of gramma to the buttry edu State un effectual Connect dution is ture in to our p

100,000 twenty provisio Connec The Si example the wo 3,000,0

3,000,0 tion int municip these di in no 1 children tricts w MAR. 3 demental axioms of the whole system. The other State. The whole amount paid by the State for demental axioms of devising a general plan of education in 1846 was 456,970 dollars, or 95,2021. But of the was the impossibility of devising a general plan of amed paper, education for a people whose political being was pendence d characterized by so many diversities of circumstances, m the mor and who differed so essentially from each other in some of their institutions. The States, therefore, eyes of all while some gode of their institutions. The States, therefore, ousy, other abject to themselves. The cause of education has azed at the not lost by this; the States, particularly those in the ed improve not lost by tine, the battle, particularly those in the north, running with each other a race of generous emilation in their separate efforts to promote it. * * The importance which the American people attach eble efforts ther journal Missionary urch, and i to the subject of general education is indicated by to the subject or general equation is indicated by the prominent position which they assign it amongst those matters which peculiarly claim the attention and supervision of the State. As is the case in some of the states of the continent, in most, if not in all, of the States of the American Union, the supervision of education is made a supervision and the subject of education is made a supervision. a religiou pal exports ants have a tendence of education is made a separate and dis-tinct department of State. He who presides over In order e to give an this department may not be permitted to appropriate to himself so high-sounding a title as Minister of enson, judge County: Public Instruction; but nevertheless, within his own this year; State, he is such minister. * * Nothing can better gree to illustrate the difference of spirit in which our educational system and that of America are cty mouths, the greater on which I our educational system and that of America are enceived than the yearly outlay by the State in both cases, in the way of its promotion, as compared with other items of national expenditure. We pay seally nine millions a year for the support of one only of our military establishments, and about 130,000% for popular education; whereas, the largest item in the annual expanditure of several of the control. cres) I have urteen feet tions more ey scarcely nt and the the annual expenditure of several of the States of aft are few, the Union, such as Connecticut and Rhode Island, is wenty tons for the promotion of the education of the people. acting pre-The states of the Union differ not only in the form of their educational schemes, but likewise in the extent to which they have pushed them. It is in the northern States that the noblest efforts have been nt republic n example g the slavemade for the spread of popular instruction. In the t of Comsireholding States such schemes as have been ries of apalopted have been rendered applicable only to the f African white population. But with this solitary exception, compiled there is not a State in the Union that has not done comething, and most of them a very great deal, for the promotion of popular education. * * That which has been effected by Connecticut will show eneral stathe spirit in which the great work has been taken up he United by the Americans in their political capacity. The n in their population of this State does not exceed that of the cry of Glasgow. It has a permanent school-fund, l, and In-California. ounting to about 2,000,000 of dollars, or 416,6661. string. This yields an annual revenue of about 120,000 dollars, or about 25,000 t. sterling. The final funderstand, has lately increased, the revenue thick it yields being now about 26,000 t. The State combiner e characindivided into upwards of 1,660 school districts, in al prevaall of which schools are in operation. In 1847 uprank of 80,000 children were instructed in all the merica is elements of a good ordinary education at these schools; the rate per child at which they were taught which it est. The firs year being 1 dollar and 45 cents, or about 6s. sterling. In addition to this there are in the State from inunders of ween colleges, and upwards of 130 academies and r author, mar-schools, the State confining its operations couragewith bringing home to every citizen a good elemenn of vice. tay education. And it is only when the State as a the true Sate undertakes the work that it can be done in the way to efectual manner in which it has been achieved in Connecticut. Our annual State expenditure on edu-dian is a little over 100,000l. Were our expendi-ture in this respect on the same scale, in proportion ween goisease of and fear bour population, as that of Connecticut, instead of asily and 100,0001. it would be 2,288,0001., or nearly twenty ne United trenty times as great as it is. But, as regards the ving parpromion which she has thus made for education, onnecticut stands pre-eminent even in America. d between The State of New York has also set a noble on, let me example in this respect to the other communities of its local the world. The population of this State is under \$,000,000. It is divided for the purposes of educacation of e control im into school districts, which constitute the lowest al governmunicipal subdivisions of the State. The number of different these districts is 10,893. In 1843 schools were open res. The in no less than 10,645 of these. The number of eral fund diliren from five to sixteen years old in these dis-

l govern-

a course

f the fun-

sterling; and this for the education of between two millions and a half and three millions of people. If we spent at the same rate for the same purpose, our yearly expenditure for education would be 1,142,4241., or very nearly ten times as great as it is. It is quite true that enormous sums are voluntarily appropriated in this country to the purposes of education. But it would be erroneous to suppose that this is not also the case in America, where such large sums are annually expended upon education by the State. In addition to the common schools, of which all who choose may avail themselves, and in which a sound elementary education alone is taught, there are in New York nearly 600 academies and grammarschools, which do not enter into the State system at all, and at which the higher branches of education are taught. New York also abounds in seminaries of the highest grade, chief amongst which are Columbia College and New York University, both in the city of New York, and Union College, in the city of Schenectady."

Besides these common and primary schools, the different sects in America have educational institutions and even colleges of their own. Seminaries for young ladies are also numerous, and founded on a great scale. All Americans read and write:—no persons in the United States, except emigrants from the older hemisphere, are found incapable of doing either. Such a spread of education must in the end produce a

national literature.-

"It is but natural that a government which does so much for the promotion of education should seek to make an ally of literature. Literary men in America, like literary men in France, have the avenue of political preferment much more accessible to them than literary men in England. There is in this respect, however, this difference between France and America, that whilst in the former the literary man is simply left to push his way to place, in the latter he is very often sought for and dragged into it. In France he must combine the violent partisan with the littérateur ere he realizes a position in connexion with his government. In America the literateur is frequently converted into the politician without ever having been the mere partisan. It was thus that Paulding was placed by President Van Buren at the head of the navy department, that Washington Irving was sent as minister to Spain, and Stevens despatched on a political mission to Central America. It was chiefly on account of his literary qualities that Mr. Everett was sent as minister to London, and that Mr. Bancroft was also sent thither by the cabinet of Mr. Polk. Like Paulding, this last-mentioned gentleman was for some time at the head of a department in Washington previously to his undertaking the embassy to London. The historian exhibited administrative capacity as soon as he was called upon to exercise it; whilst in this country he has earned for himself the character of an accomplished diplomatist, a finished scholar, and a perfect gentleman. But Mr. Bancroft's future fame will not depend upon his proved aptitude for administration or diplomacy. As in Mr. Macaulay's case so with him, the historian will eclipse the politician."

The extent and grandeur of its streams make a striking feature of American scenery. The Potomac, with its magnificent estuary, is one of the links connecting the eastern with the western section of the confederacy. Artificial navigation is made to supply the defects of the native streams. The cataract of Niagara is avoided by a canal, and the rapids of the Potomac are sought to be overcome by the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. Many parallel lines of artificial communication have thus been established between the East and the West :which system of connexion in American parlance is, it seems, called "tapping" the

latter. In this manner-

"'Virginia' [said a friend to Mr. Mackay] 'is tapping the West by uniting the Ohio to the Atlantic by means of the James River and Kanawha tag was 601,766. Of these no less than 571,130 Atlantic by means of the James River and Kanawha we attending school. Upwards of half a million desilars was, that year, paid to teachers by the land is doing the same by this Chesapeake and Ohio

canal, which follows the course of the Potomac, and is doubling her hold upon the Mississippi and its tributaries by the Baltimore and Ohio railway, which debouches upon the same valley after first ascending that of the Patapsco from Baltimore. Pennsylvania has tapped the West by means of her double line of railway and canal, descending upon the Ohio after ascending the Susquehanna; and New York, which took the lead in the process, has done the same by directing the waters of Lake Erie through her great canal, along the fertile valley of the Mohawk, to the Hudson, and, consequently, to

This same process of "tapping" is considered the great security for the integrity of the Re-

public.

"These four great parallel lines of intercommuni-cation have effectually counteracted the political tendencies of the Mississippi. That bond of political union to the States of the Far West, if not actually broken, is now rendered harmless as regards the safety of the Confederacy, for it is now subsidiary to the ties which unite the great valley to the Atlantic sea-board. An element of weakness has been converted into an element of strength; for as the Mississippi binds together the whole West, so do these gigantic artificial communications inseparably connect the whole West, thus bound together, with the East, by closely identifying the interests of the two. It is no longer the policy of either section of the Union to stand alone. By-and-by the commerce of the Mississippi valley will outgrow the facilities for traffic which the Mississippi affords it. It will then require more seaports than New Orleans, and to what quarter can it look for them but to the Atlantic? The time will come, if not already come, when its teeming population and accumulated resources will find their best and most expeditious roads to the markets of the world, through the defiles of the Alleghanies. Much of its produce will continue to seek the markets of the West Indies, and of South and Central America, through the Gulf of Mexico; but its starting points for the great marts of the Old World will assuredly be Beston, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. Even already the great bulk of Western produce, on its way to Europe, seeks the Atlantic instead of the Gulf. New York is now as much a seaport of Indiana and Illinois, of Iowa, Missouri, and Ohio, as is New Orleans. To the more northerly States of the valley, the former is now more accessible than the latter, whilst for is now more accession than the inter, whilst for many purposes it is preferable, such as for the shipment of grain; some species of which are so sensitive, that they run great risk of being damaged by the hot sun of New Orleans, and the protracted voyage around the peninsula of Florida. Everything, too, which improves the position of the West, as regards the Atlantic seaports, renders the mutual dependence between the two sections of the Union, as respects their home trade, more intimate and complete. In addition to this, it strengthens more and more the sentiment of nationality, by bringing the denizens of the West and the East in constant communication with each other. They freely traverse each other's fields, and walk each other's streets, and feel equally neids, and wake each other's streets, and rect equally at home, whether they are on the Wabash, the Arkansas, the Potomac, the Susquehanna, the Genesee, or the St. John's. This is what we have effected by tapping the West. We have united it to us by bonds of iron, which it cannot, and which, if it could, it would not break. By binding it to the older States by the strong tie of material interests, we have identified its political sentiment with our own. We have made the twain one by our canals, our railroads, and our electric telegraphs, by making the Atlantic more necessary to the West than the Gulf; in short,' said he, 'by removing the Alle-ghanies.'"

The above is an interesting passage; and shows that Mr. Mackay looks on the scenery which he describes with "eyes" that have "speculation" in them. But leaving the field of speculation for that of description,—we take as a specimen of his powers in this respect the following account of a thunderstorm in the valley of the Potomac .-

"The dome of the Capitol was already in sight, and we made all haste towards the town. We had

westerly pa

channels at rould almo

the valley h

every direc

only for mi

view to ex

valley upor

et limits

intersect ti

obvious, ar

already, as only to dis

of all this

destiny of

designed i

The 8]

whole wo

American

greatness

siasm is,

and, tog

in dram

popular.

scarcely reached Georgetown ere the wind came in fitful gusts from behind us, lifting up the dust, and scattering it, as it were, in huge handfuls in the air. By-and-by a dense black curtain of clouds rose over the tree-tops on the heights to our left, and advanced with rapid yet majestic movement towards the zenith. The broad estuary of the Potomac was before us, and its ususally yellow surface assumed a dark brownish hue, in reflecting the now angry heavens. The lightning at first flickered faintly in the distance, but grew brighter and more frequent as the storm gained upon By this time the low mutterings of the distant thunder fell without interval upon our ears, as if the tempest were advancing to the sound of music. And now everything in nature seemed still as death-every leaf around us appeared to pant for the coming shower—the cattle stood in motionless groups in the neighbouring fields. We had passed Georgetown, and were hurrying as fast as possible to Washington. On came the teeming clouds, swept forward by the breeze, which now set in steadily from the westward with a fury which betokened the near approach of the catastrophe. The heavens seemed now and then enveloped in a trellis-work of fire, and the thunder came in choruses from the bosom of the We had to make our way through whirlwinds of dust, but the flying sand was preferable to the coming deluge. My rooms were already in sight when the first monitory drops came down heavily, with a sort of greasy flop, into the hot dust, speckling it with dark spots, each as large as a half-crown piece. There was no time to lose, for down they came thicker and thicker, and we took to our heels, It was as well that we did so; for we had scarcely gained shelter ere the storm descended in all its fury. came the rain, literally in streams, throwing the dust up like spray, until it had fairly saturated it, which less than a minute sufficed to do. Every now and then its downward progress was stopped, and it was carried almost horizontally along, and dashed in whirling eddies against wall and window by the fierce wind The strongest trees bent before the blast which howled through their branches, as it stripped them of their green leaves and tossed them wildly in the air. All this time the vivid lightning was playing about on all hands with magnificent pyrotechnic effect, not falling in single flashes, but appearing literally to rain down, the tempest seemed to expend itself in a descending deluge of fire and water. too, was, as it were, full of thunder, which sometimes crackled around us like the leaping flame, which is devouring everything within its reach, then broke overhead with a crash as if a thousand ponderous beams were giving way, and then boomed slowly off into the distance, and died, grumbling and muttering amid the watery clouds. The storm had not continued for more than a quarter of an hour ere the whole aspect of the town was changed. Many of the streets which before were laden with dust were now completely submerged. Pennsylvania-avenue lies low. and the streets which descend upon its northern side poured their floods upon it as into a reservoir. Boats might now have sailed where, but some minutes before their keels would have been buried in the dust. My windows overlooked a broad street which descended into the avenue. It looked as if it had suddenly been converted into the bed of some mountain torrent; the water dashing along in sufficient volume to carry off several large beams which were lying at a little distance, for building purposes, on the road. Little more than half an hour had elapsed ere the storm began to give way. The black pall, which had enveloped the heavens, seemed gradually to ascend into upper air, and in so doing became broken into fragments, which, as they slowly separated from each other, were illuminated in their outlines by the bright sunlight, which shone from above through their watery fringes. Piled in masses, one upon the other, the heavy clouds rolled away to the eastward, their dark bosoms still gleaming with fire, and belching forth thunder. The storm thus passed away with the majesty which had marked its approach, leaving the sun once more in undisputed possession of the sky. But the face of nature was greatly changed. It no longer looked languid and sickly; all was now cheerful and glad, and fresh-looking as the nymph from the fountain. The frogs croaked lustily from the neighbouring marshes, and the birds flew about on renovated wing, and sang merrily on the boughs.

Vegetation resumed its vigour; the foliage on the trees looked doubly green; whilst from every shrub and plant the pendant rain-drops sparkled like so many diamonds. The air was pure and crisp; for the haze which before pervaded it seemed to have been literally washed out, and through its clear medium the Capitol shone, over the rich greenery which lay beneath it, like a mass of alabaster, surmounted by a dome of chony. But the streets were in many places ploughed up by the torrents which had taken temporary possession of them; and the red clayey bank of the Potomac was torn into still deeper gullies. Not far from my residence, on a field of several acres in extent, flourished, before the storm, a crop of luxuriant wheat. Having a gentle declivity, the delage passed over it with such effect as to tear both wheat and soil away, exposing a cadaverous surface of cold impassive clay. Many of the cellars in Pennsylvania-avenue were flooded, and much valuable property was injured, if not destroyed."

The apparent inactivity of Virginia displeased our traveller; he saw in it the curse of slavery. After thoroughly traversing this State, he felt that it was throughout "afflicted with some ineradicable blight." Mr. Mackay has entered fully into the subject of slavery; as an evil which is on the increase, and respecting the issue of which the worst presentiments are entertained. Over it Congress has divested itself of any power. The people in their aggregate capacity have abdicated all right to interfere with it, and, with the right, our author thinks that they have also freed themselves of the responsibility. That is an opinion that will be contested with Mr. Mackay. An obvious sacrifice has been made to political expediency. The grounds of this the reader will find elaborately argued in these volumes; and we recommend the chapters in which the topic is especially treated to his serious attention. The acquisition of California has an important bearing upon the question. Between the North and the South it is no longer a drawn battle; for "the period is approaching when one of the two sections of the Union must obtain in connexion with this subject a final and decisive victory over the other, or when the Union itself will be rent asunder.

In Carolina our traveller was one of the victims of a trick which he states to be a common one,-and which is thus related.

"Having had but little rest on board the steamer the previous night, I slept soundly in one of the hotels the first night ashore. How far into the morning my slumbers would have carried me I know not, but at a pretty early hour I was aroused by a noise which, for the few moments elapsing between deep sleep and perfect consciousness, I took to be the ringing of the sleigh-bells in the streets of a Canadian town. I was soon undeceived; the intense heat, even at that early hour, driving all notions of winter, sleighs, and sleigh-bells out of my head. But though in Carolina there was still the jingling of the bells to remind me of Canada. Every bell in the house seemed to have become suddenly bewitched but my own; and anxious to know what was the matter, I soon made it join in the chorus. Even in the ringing of bells one can trace to some extent the difference between characters; and, for some time, I amused myself watching the different manifestations of temper on the part of those who pulled them, which they indicated. Some rung gently, as if those pulling them shrunk from being troublesome; others authoritatively as if the ringers would be obeyed at once and without another summons; and others again angrily, as if they had already been frequently pulled in vain. Very soon all became angry, some waxing into a towering passion; for although all might ring, all could not possibly be answered at once. I had brief time to notice these things ere the waiters were heard hurrying up and down stairs, and along the lengthy wooden lobbies which echoed to their footsteps. Things nowappeared to be getting serious, and jumping out of bed I opened my door just as a troop of black fellows were hurrying past, each with a bucket of water in his hand. I immediately inferred that the house was on fire; and as American houses chief of their tributaries again; that is to say, vessels

generally on such occasions go off like gun-cott of large draw I sprung back into my room, with a view to part dressing myself and making my escape. A unive cry for 'Boots,' however, mingled with every want of imprecation on that functionary's head, from the of Imprecation to the elaborate prayer, some a simple ejaculation to the elaborate prayer, some vinced me that the case was less urgent than I has supposed; and, on further investigation, it turns out that the unusual hubbub had been created be some one playing overnight the old and clumsy the of changing the boots before they were taken from the bedroom doors to be cleaned, so that, on being replaced in the morning, each guest was provide with his neighbour's instead of his own. I had his down the happy possessor of a pair of Wellington, which, in the morning, I found converted into m sightly highlows. Other transformations as comple and as awkward took place, the dandy finding at his door the brogues of a coontropper none was west, who was attempting, next door, with a gra, west, who was attempting into his indignant neighbour door the brogues of a clodhopper from the North to squeeze his toes into his indignant neight patent leather boots. After some search my Welling tons were discovered in another hall, standing at lady's door, whose shoes had been placed before the of a Texan volunteer on his way to Mexico, an glory. It was not the good fortune of all so readily to recover their property, the majority of the gue having to breakfast in slippers, during which the unreclaimed boots and shoes were collected together in the great hall, each man afterwards selecting, he best could, his own property from the heap. Until the nature of the joke was discovered, the poor Boo had a narrow escape of his life; and it was amusi to witness the chuckle of the black waiters, as, o discovering the trick, they quietly returned with their unemptied buckets, to their respective posts."

From the Potomac we turn for a moment to the Mississippi and "the Crescent City"-New Orleans is called from the circumstance of its taking a semicircular sweep along the curving shore of that magnificent river. Mr. Mackay dwells more on the future prospects than on the present condition of New Orleans, The valley of the Mississippi can sustain one hundred and fifty millions. Its natural advan-

tages are extraordinary .-

It is not only of exuberant fertility almost throughout its entire length and breadth, and capable of mitaining an industrious population amounting to three-fourths of that of all Europe; but it is also watered by a system of streams all navigable in their channels and the commingled waters of which pass by New Orleans in their common course to the ocean. Nature has thus, without putting man, in this favoured region, to either trouble or expense, provided him, on all hands, with highways to the sea, with the like of which no trouble or expense on his part could ever have provided him. The Mississippi itself is, as it were, the great spinal cord of this vast system of irrigation. Pursuing its long and snake-like course along the lowest level of the valley, it receives on either bank, as it rolls majestically along, tributaries almost a extensive and as lordly as itself. Amongst the chief are the Wabash, the Missouri, the Ohio, the Tennessee, the Red River, the Arkansas, and the White River, all navigable for steamers and vessels of large draught, for hundreds of miles from their confluence with their common reservoir; and one of them, the Missouri, for thousands of miles. Ascending the Mississippi from New Orleans to its confluence with the Missouri, and then ascending the Missouri to the extreme point of its navigation, the combined navigable channels of the two streams exceed in length three thousand miles! Ascending the Missisippe and Ohio in the same way, their combined navigable channels are about two thousand miles in length.

The Red River itself is navigable for thirteen hundred miles above its junction with the Mississippi. These tributaries again have their tributaries, some of which are navigable for hundreds of miles; and these again theirs, navigable for shorter distances. Thus the system goes on, increasing its ramifications as penetrates into the interior, where its remoter, minor, and innumerable branches dwindle into the proportions of streams navigable only to the barge and the flat-boat. But vessels of large draught navigate the

The H s a fam cularly 1 yet neve good the out that from a to timents, suffice fo to find high;"
"comm It is th

> round t their 1 platitue of the I charge as som theexi cessar, the re from !

public or disl comp a mo years place Ty Hou the c

than good are to of a

neig shar inte tion shar tion shar flar

ke gun-cot

view to par

A unive

h every vari

read, from the

ayer, soon cor ent than I had

ion, it turns

en created b d clumsy tr

re taken fro

that, on being

was provid

Wellington

erted into m

ns as compl

finding at h

m the North

with a grin

my Welling

standing at

ed before that

Mexico, and

all so readily

of the gue

g which the

cted together

selecting,

heap. Und

was amusin

aiters, as, o

turned with

ive posta"

moment to

City"_a

rcumstane

along the

iver. Mr.

w Orleans

ustain on

ral advan-

ost through

able of su-

ng to three

lso watered ir channels

iss by New

n. Nature

red region, im, or

ke of which

ever have

irrigation.

along the

ther bank

almost as t the chief

the Ten-

ls of large onfluenc

them, the g the Mis-

with the ri to the

ned navi-

in length

Liesissippi navigable

n length.

Them of which

ese again

hus the

ns as it

r, minot,

and the

gate the and the , venuels

of large draught can, in some instances, ascend into aries removed in the fourth degree from the Missippi! This noble system of rivers permeates the richest portions of the valley; its arid, or more westerly part, being but indifferently irrigated by (reams which are generally shallow, and whose would almost seem as if every farmer or planter in the valley had his own land skirted by a navigable gream. When to this natural is added the artificial irigation, which will yet connect river with river in every direction, how great will be the facilities, not only for mutual interchange, but for pouring, with a ner to exportation, the surplus productions of the naller upon the ocean! It is almost impossible to st limits to the extent to which canals will yet intersect the valley. The necessity for them will be corious, and their construction easy; for nature has already, as it were, regulated the levels, leaving man only to dig out the soil. It was, no doubt, in view of all this, as forming part and parcel of the future destiny of this great region, that De Tocqueville designed it 'the most magnificent habitation that

The spirit of the last extract is that of the whole work:-Mr. Mackay is the apologist of American institutions and the prophet of the greatness of the American people. His enthuum is, indeed, one of the charms of his style; and, together with his skill in story-telling and in dramatic dialogue, will make these volumes popular.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

The Hall and the Manor-House. 3 vols .- There is a family of middling novel-writers which is particularly large in England, the several founders and mions whereof can aspire to no literary reputation yet nevertheless command a public, thus making good the remark of the discerning critic who pointed out that a taste for fiction can exist totally distinct from a taste for literature. Smooth words, good sentiments, and "the power of getting over the ground" miffice for the stock-in-trade of its members and the requirements of its customers. The latter are apt to find humour "too low" and philosophy "too high;" they are given to disdain Miss Austen as "commonplace" and Scott as careless of his morals. It is this multitudinous tribe who buy the seventieth edition of 'The Aunts of England'—husbands for their wives_brothers for their sisters_and so on mund the table. Which of us, too, could not name their Poets; smooth singers uttering rhyme of a platitude utterly beyond and beneath the emulation of the most accomplished mocking-bird? The Smiths themselves, when on fun intent, could not have discharged their verses of music and originality so utterly an some of the choir who sing for audiences twenty thousand strong. All this granted-granted, too, the existence of a vast central mass of mediocrity as necenary to prevent the fiery and feverish spirits of the earth from devouring one another, and driving the rest mad, it is past doubt that Baotia is far from being the California it was, and that rents are down in Gotham. The standard of public taste and public curiosity is rising—the stupid or unprepared ordishonest writer is gradually elbowed out of readers' company. One of Mr. Bohn's good books is found a more cheap and cheerful companion than a bad movel, and much that passed muster a score of years ago will please no more, even at the watering-

Twenty years since, 'The Hall and the Manor-House' might have commanded a popularity among the class referred to:—being a story some two degrees (or thereabouts) weaker and less brightly-coloured than the English tales of Miss Pickering. How the good desires of a refined and accomplished Heir traversed on his coming of age by the ambitions of a Mother and the intrigues of a designing Steward how the said Heir's sister loves the son of a ruined acghbour, and is by the said haughty Mother sharply rebuked and cunningly managed with the said to selling her to a higher bidder—how the said Heir is disastrously unlucky in fixing his own affecthat and dies young (though not because of the many parents) are dies young (though not because of the many parents).

apprises the reader that the great surprise is still to come. Come the great surprise does, after the most approved pattern of astonishment,—and yet, strange to say, we are not astonished. Neither do we apprehend that persons not, like ourselves, called upon to use scales and microscope will be surprised at the whisk of the wand which humbles the pride of the arrogant Mother, snatches the sceptre from her hands, and scatters gold in expectedly-unexpected places. All this having been stated—all "accidents, offences, choppings and changes" foreseen—we must state that the story of 'The Hall and the Manor-House' moves. Without such motive power in the Novelist, he may treat us to scores of humours in paletots, of characters in petticoats, and of cardinal virtues and deadly sins in He-mise and in She-mise (to apply "The Doctor's" whimsy),—but he cannot treat us to a novel!

Dudley Cranbourne; or, a Woman's History. 3 vols.

This history of a gratuitously bad woman who becomes the mother of an improbably virtuous man will hardly lure the world back to the Novel in three volumes. As the above paragraph indicates, the tale oscillates betwixt what is repulsive and what is unlikely. Neither quality will prevent the public from giving its sympathy, supposing power to exist. Few more disagreeable stories have ever been written than 'Jane Evre,'-vet that lady has become almost as favourite an object of speculation and discussion as Jenny Lind. Few more outrageous inventions have ever been presented than that of 'Monte Christo' -yet the Borgia treasure in the grotto bids fair to take rank beside the elizir vitæ of so many romancers and the dreadful Ghost of the Radcliffe school. We do not desire that a lady who met ruin so needlessly as Mrs. Cameron, and who took so kindly to the most degrading consequences of her improvised fault, should be made in the least interesting; but here she is simply "a hore,"—and accordingly the author has failed. Neither have we the slightest disposition to believe that the child of her misconduct, brought up as a chevalier d'industrie, an extorter of money, and a gambler, could by any primrose-breath from the haunts of domestic life or virtuous pleasure (to make the marvel greater arriving during the time of his triumph in his evil courses!) be charmed into becoming the patient, delicate, prudent, generous, and self-sacrificing gentleman which Dudley Cranbourne is said to have been. Yet sorcerers have existed who could lull common-sense so fast asleep as to make us acquiesce in the miracle: therefore the fact that the feat is not here accomplished compels us to bring in Mr. Skeffington Moore (advertised as the author) guilty on "the second count." The amount of observation and descriptive power revealed by this tale is so largely mixed up with and neutralized by other less promising qualities, that we must wait for further essays from the same hand ere we can admit that its owner has average chances of success.

Cosmos: a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. By Alexander Von Humboldt. Trans-lated by E. C. Otté. — Having already noticed the translation of Humboldt's work by Mr. Sabine and that published by Baillière, it is unnecessary to return to the general subject of the work. The present translation is not at all inferior to either of the others, and it is published at less than onethird the price at which they were issued to the public.—Since the publication of Mr. Otte's translation by Mr. Bohn in two neat volumes at 7s., Messrs. Murray and Longman & Co. have been induced to issue Sabine's edition, in two volumes stitched, at 5s. instead of 24s.—the original price. Thus, by the rivalry of publishers, the public may now enjoy the benefit of a valuable work at an

exceedingly cheap rate.

" Presbytery Examined:" an Essay, Critical and Historical, on the Ecclesiastical History of Scotland since the Reformation. By the Duke of Argyll. This is an earnest protest against exclusiveness and pretension made by one well qualified for the work, and whose name is connected with many associations in the history of the country whose religious progress and character he describes. The work was written as a contribution to one of the Reviews; and contains

well told,-and we shall be glad to know that it has the effect of making English readers better acquainted with the distinctive principles of the Reformation in Scotland. The remark of Lord Clarendon, that in England there is more interest felt in the transactions of Germany than in those that take place in the streets of Edinburgh, is still true in relation to the genius and history of Scottish ecclesiastical institutions. The exaggerations and hostility of histo-rians supply one explanation of this result. Scottish ecclesiastical history is rather controversy than nar-rative; or if narrative, it degenerates into hero-worship or into abuse. "Forbidding as its aspect must appear," says the author with great justice, "we know not in the whole book of History one page more full of interest and instruction. Those who approach it must indeed be prepared to meet with much from which they would gladly turn away. Scenes of civil turbulence and religious bigotry—the hardness of dogmatic intolerance and the excesses of a wild fanaticism are features with which they must consent to become familiar. But, on the other hand, they will be abundantly rewarded (unless blinded by the more odious bigotry of modern times) by the noblest scenes of unbending firmness in adherence to im-portant principles—by the prominence of many liberal and enlightened sentiments—by the great value of some ideas respecting the nature of the Church,'-and by the intimate connexion between the growth of Scottish presbytery and the advance-ment of civil and religious liberty." As may be ex-pected, a work written with candour on such topics is not likely to please any of the parties more immediately interested. The noble author condemns with great plainness of speech the "assumptions" of the Scottish Episcopal Church—the false positions and "unfounded claims" of the Kirk—and the "dogmas" of the Free Church; sometimes administering truth (it must be confessed) at scalding heat. All will admire, however, the obvious honesty of intention, the catholic spirit, the nervous and appropriate language, the grasp and comprehensiveness of handling, which distinguish the volume; and for these qualities and for the general interest of the question which it investigates, we cordially recommend it to the attention of the reader. It may guide some to the character of the book, to know that on the Priesthood and the Church-topics which we cannot with any propriety discuss here the author seems to agree with Dr. Arnold; not examining those questions at any length, however,-but merely applying his views to trace and illustrate the progress of the various sections of the Presbyterian Church.

Manual of Mineralogy; including Observations on Mines, Rocks, Reduction of Ores, &c. By James Dana, A.M.—Dana's work on mineralogy is so well known that it is almost unnecessary to do more than direct attention to this manual. The work is, as stated in the preface, "practical and American in character." This...all the localities of minerals being confined to the western world—is the only drawback to the English student. The arrangement of the book is excellent, and the information on Metallurgy

of a very valuable character.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

of a very valuable character.

List of NEW BOOKS.

Aldis's (J.) The Excellent Glory, 12mo. 2s. £d. cl.
Barhyd's Industrial Exchanges and Social Remedies, crown 8vo. 5s.
Barhyd's Industrial Exchanges and Social Remedies, crown 8vo. 5s.
Bentley's Cab. Lb. 1s. XC. Chambers's "Hist. of Sociand," Pt. I. 2s. £d.
Blyth's (Dr. J.) Outlines of Gualitative Chemical Analysis, 12mo. 5s.
Bohn's Stan. Lib. vol. X. Litl. (3 cotte's Autobiography, 2s. £d.
Bohn's Antiq. Lib. vol. X. Brande's 'Antiquities,' Vol. 11. 5s. £c.
Bohn's Antiq. Lib. vol. X. Brande's 'Antiquities,' Vol. 11. 5s. £d.
Bohn's Antiq. Lib. vol. X. Brande's 'Antiquities,' Vol. 11. 5s. £d.
Bohn's Antiq. Lib. vol. X. Brande's 'Antiquities,' Vol. 11. 5s. £d.
Eckhurs's (Dean) New System of Geology, 1 vol. post 8vo. 3s. £d.
Le Malroy's (E. B.) Correspondence for Young Ladles, French, 2s. £d.
Le Malroy's (E. B.) Correspondence for Young Ladles, French, 2s. £d.
Le Georgina Hammond, by Mrs. M. Daniell, 3 vol., post 8vo. 3is. £d. cl.
Georgina Hammond, by Mrs. M. Daniell, 3 vol., post 8vo. 3is. £d. cl.
Georgina Hammond, by Mrs. M. Daniell, 3 vol., post 8vo. 3is. £d. cl.
Horizoductory Lectures at Queen's College, £c. 8vo. 6s. cl.
Introductory Lectures at Queen's College, £c. 8vo. 6s. cl.
Introductory Lectures at Queen's College, £c. 8vo. 6s. cl.
Judai's Llon, by Charlotte Elizabeth, str. diltion, £c. 8vo. 6s. cl.
Low's Annual Catalogue of Books, 188, royal 8vo. 2s. £d.
Layard's £d. Al., Ninceveh and its Remains, 2nd ed. 2vol. 8vo. 38s.
Lamb's (C.) Essays of Elia, new edition, 12mo. 6s. cl.
Low's Annual Catalogue of Books, 188, royal 8vo. 2s. 8d. cl.
Low's Annual Catalogue of Books, 188, royal 8vo. 2s. 8d. cl.
Low's Annual Catalogue of Books, 188, royal 8vo. 2s. 8d. cl.
Low's Annual Catalogue of Books, 188, royal 8vo. 2s. 8d. cl.
Low's Annual Catalogue of Books, 188, royal 8vo. 2s. 8d. cl.
Low's Annual Catalogue of Books, 188, royal 8vo. 2s. 8d. cl.
Low's Annual Catalogue of Books, 188, royal 8vo. 2s. 8d. cl.
Rockingham; cv. the Volume of Catalogue of the Duke of Argyl, 2

Nº 1114

But suppose the Catalog

very numb employed for question is

with price

labour of a

which he

a-day (for C

we then fi 62,400 a-ye

catalogue more than

pestion o

2 volumes

MS, among

among 16

even in le

an exagger

is to rebu

calty. It

manuscrip alphabetic

riencies.

Dr. John

written of

already cl

already d

Standard Novels, Vol. CV. 'The Gaol Chaplain,' I moo. 5s. cl.
Stray Subjects Arrested and Bound Over, 3s. cl.
Stray Subjects Arrested and Bound Over, 3s. cl.
Stewart's (J. Stable Economy, 4th edition, 6s. 5vo. 5s. 6d. cl.
Taylor's (B.) Bhymes of Travel, and other Poems, 2nd ed. 4s. 6d. cl.
Taylor's (B.) Bhymes of Travel, and other Poems, 2nd ed. 4s. 6d. cl.
Use and Abuse, by the Author of 'Wayfaring Sketches,' 10s. 6d. cl.
Walf (The', Poms, edited by Longfellow, ropal 33mo. 1s. 4s. 6d. cl.
Whatron's (J.) Elements of Plane Trigonometry, 12mo. 4s. 6d. cl.
Whatron's (J. K. H.) Frize Essay on Juvenib Depravity, cs. 8vo. 5s.

BRITISH MUSEUM.

The Catalogue.

The evidence before the British Museum Commission of Inquiry has taken a turn contrary to the principal Librarian's expectations. The species of information which the Commission require is not only on the increase—but Mr. Panizzi it now appears is attacked by printed letters as well as by viva voce evidence. It was, in truth, time that Mr. Panizzi's peculiar system of cataloguing should be inquired into—that he should be made to move a good deal faster—and that a chief librarian should no longer be the obstacle to the speedy publication of an alphabetical Catalogue of the Printed Books in a great national collection like the British Museum.

The present British Museum Library ranks in number of volumes with the libraries of Vienna. Berlin and Dresden,-and is inferior only to the two great libraries of Munich and Paris. The number of volumes included in the last return is 435,000; exhibiting an increase of 135,000 in four years_a rapid accumulation worthy of a great nation. The only catalogue to this vast library at present in use was printed in 1819 in eight octavo volumes, and is now with interleavings of MS, additions swelled into at least sixty-seven folio volumes! We say at least sixty-seven, because there are really more; some of the volumes as originally lettered having outgrown all due proportion and been since bound into two, and sometimes into three, volumes each .- The number of readers possessing tickets of admission is between 30,000 and 40,000,—and the average number of readers per day is, it is said, 250. But the attendance has of late years very much decreased; and our readers will scarcely fail to attribute this falling off to the miserable and perplexing Catalogue—a small part print, a great part MS.,—worse than the worst author's proof sheet after it has passed through a printer's and an editor's hands.

Such is the present condition of the Library of the Museum and of the Catalogue in use. resulting question is Surely something is doing to supply a hetter catalogue? Yes! something is supply a retter catalogue? The standard of doing: and what, we will describe in as few words as possible. The principal keeper of the printed books in the British Museum is Mr. Panizzi; a gentleman of great attainments, versed in foreign lan-guages, and fairly acquainted with English litera-ture. To him, by right of office, the compilation of a new Alphabetical Catalogue of the books of the British Museum has been intrusted. He has gone, we must say, willingly to work, ... thought night and day about his subject, — looked at every cata-logue for hints, — laid down rules twice as many as the Thirty-nine Articles for his assistants to follow,-divided and subdivided works,-introduced references and cross references beyond human ingenuity to follow up, - and after ten long years of labour has produced letter A in SIXTEEN folio volumes for the convenience of readers attending the Reading Room of the British Museum! Letter A so produced, is of course a rarity in its way—"a faultless monster": but it is at the same time rather an expensive beginning for the Treasury and a very great injury to the advancement of literature. If A (that fortunate letter A, as Mr. Bolton Corney has called it,) has taken ten years to subdivide and multiply into sixteen folio volumes, when and in what volumes are we to have letter P-or even Fto say nothing of the works of Xenophon, Dr. Young, and any unhappy author whose name commences with Z? Of a work so conducted what remote generation of our descendants is first to reap the benefit? And to how many millions of English men living and yet unborn is this great national collection to remain to a certain extent a sealed treasure in the mean time.

Letter A of Mr. Panizzi's new Catalogue was published in 1841 in one thick folio volume, price 11. Of course it has a Preface,—and that Preface is in some respects a curiosity.—

"The rules on which this Catalogue is based were sanc-

tioned by the Trustees on the 13th of July 1839; and with the exception of such modifications as have been found necessary in order to accelerate [1] the progress of the work they have been strictly adhered to. Some additional rules, the want of which was not foreseen at the commencement, are printed in italies. The application of the rules was left by the Trustees to the discretion of the editor, subject to the condition that a catalogue of the printed books in the Library up to the close of the year 1839 be completed within the year 1844. With a view to the fulfilment of this undertaking it was deemed indispensable that the Catalogue should be put to press as soon as any portion of the manuscript could be prepared; consequently the early volumes must present omissions and inaccuracies which it is hoped will diminish in number as the work proceeds. In giving to the world the first volume of a Catalogue which promises to be of an unprecedented extent, the editor thinks that it would be premature to name each gentleman in his department to whose zeal and talent he is indebted for much that will add to its usefulness. He looks forward to a continuation of the same assistance, and he therefore reserves till after the conclusion of the work the particular expressions of his obligations.

"British Museum, July 15, 1841.

A. PANIZLI."

This Preface (it forms no part of the Catalogue in use at the Museum) is rather an important article in weighing the proportions of the blame to be attached to Mr. Panizzi and to the Trustees of the Museum. The Trustees, on Mr. Panizzi's own showing, adopted his rules "subject to the condition that a catalogue of the printed books in the Library up to the close of the year 1838 be completed within the year 1844." Has Mr. Panizzi fulfilled the condition? Upwards of four years after the time when we were to have had the whole, we have nothing more to show for the sums expended and the expectations advanced than letter A.

The volume of letter A now before us contains ninety-one rules for the guidance of the persons com-piling the Catalogue. It is easy, one would think, to deal with works having known names upon their title-pages: but Mr. Panizzi's assistants have made sad havoc of even ordinary subjects-and the articles Addison, Akenside, Armstrong are wonderful examples of a wish to do well without an adequate result. The works of each author are arranged almost anyhow, - not, as they should be, in the order of publication: while the deficiencies of the Museum which a few shillings might supply—are really provoking. Whoever goes to the Museum for the purpose of consulting and collating the early editions of Addison's writings will be disappointed. There is not a better lesson in literature than that afforded by the collation of the works of a great author attentive to the niceties of composition. The student at the Museum will look in vain for the first edition of the 'Letter from Italy' or the first edition of the famous 'Campaign': yet these ten years ago were to be picked up cheap enough - though now becoming scarce. The collection of Akenside's works is miserably imperfect. He was constantly altering -his Odes particularly; and yet there is not in the Museum a single early edition of the latter. the head Armstrong, again, (the poet of 'The Art of Preserving Health'), we look in vain for his first published and afterwards suppressed poem called 'The (Economy of Love.' We will undertake to say there is a copy in the Museum-though it is not in Mr. Panizzi's Catalogue. But let us turn to Mr. Panizzi and his Rules. Rule 38 directs that "In the case of anonymous works the first substantive in the title (or if there be no substantive the first word) be selected as the heading." A more absurd principle of cataloguing for reference could scarcely be imagined. There is an anonymous publication with, if we remember rightly, the following title :- 'An Authentic Narrative of the Campaign of 1815, comprising a Particular Detail of the Battle of Waterloo, 12mo., 1816. Now, surely the subject-matter prescribes the particular heading under which this work should be classed. loo," we contend, should be the first heading; and is a second be wanted, "Campaign." But Mr. Panizzi would catalogue this book by the word "Narrative." Under this Rule, where are we to look for 'A Right Pithy, Pleasaunt, and Merie Comedie, intytuled Gammer Gurton's Needle'? Not under the obvious head of "Gammer Gurton." Or, supposing one of our greatest tragedies were by an unknown author. we should have to look for the first edition of 'The Tragical Historie of Hamlet' (the unique quarto of 1603) under some heading in which the part of Hamlet was left out by Mr. Panizzi's particular

Another rule of Mr. Panizzi's making directs the every work where practicable should be classed under the surname of the author. This generally excelle and useful rule should, we think, admit of certain and userul rule stolling, we think, author of certain exceptions. But Mr. Panizzi's rules, unlike rule in general, are without exceptions. Thus, Volsie is entered under the head "Arouet." Now, it is true that Napier of Merchistoun, Norris of Bemerton Davies of Hereford, Robert of Gloucester are almost similarly situated with Arouet de Voltaire: but the no one speaks of them as Merchistoun, Bemerton Hereford, and Gloucester, without their surnames while the name " Voltaire" is known to thousand to whom "Arouet" is a name altogether unknown There is no rule without some wise exceptions, ere in cataloguing. We look in vain in the unfortunately imperfect Biographical Dictionary of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge (which stopped like Mr. Panizzi's Catalogue, at letter A) for even cross-reference under "Arouet" to the name Voltaire."-Who would look for Correggio under " Allegri"?

Some of the entries to which Mr. Panizzi's unalterable rules have driven his assistants are amusing. Under "Alonzo" we find a solitary entry of a play by Home, the author of 'Douglas'—which should be entered under "Home;" but Mr. Panizzi place it under "Alonzo" because the title-page is without the name of the author. Under "Art," we find an entry of Armstrong's 'Art of Preserving Health: Under "Amboynan" we miss Dryden's tragedy of the name,—though there are several entries under that title of inferior importance. Under "Academy," we have a lengthy detail of Sir Joshua Reynolds's Discourses: while we remark with regret that the Museum has only one Royal Academy Catalogue.

that for the year 1783.

Mr. Panizzi and his friends make no secret of the principles which he pursues and the permanent shape that it is deemed desirable for a great public Catalogue to assume. Mr. Panizzi is of opinion (unlease me mis-report him—in which case we shall be happy to print his correction) that a well kept up Catalogue wholly in manuscript is what is wanted in a large increasing library—and that there ought to be more than five entries on a page:—that the Catalogue of the British Museum Library should be a M8. Catalogue made (we are almost afraid to repeat what we have heard and believe to be correct) "in five hundred volumes." Let us repeat the number, in five hundred volumes!—for, of course, the convenience of reference.

There are two or three points that deserve to be understood, suggested by this subject.-First, that a great Library like the British Museum can be of little use to the public generally without an alphabetical catalogue of its contents. Secondly, that such a catalogue must be a printed one. Thirdly, that as it must necessarily be an imperfect catalogue, though the best that can be produced, it is desimble to have the entries as simple as possible and in as few volumes as possible. Nor is a printed catalogue necessarily a work of extravagant time or extraordinary difficulty. Look at the works accomplished by private individuals almost single-handed :_the 'Bibliotheca Britannica' of Robert Watt, the 'Athenæ Oxonienses' of Wood, and the 'Dictionary' of Dr. Johnson. Shall it be said because Mr. Panizzi says it, that such a work as the compilation of a catalogue of books in the British Museum cannot be accomplished in less than fifty years, with thirty assistants paid by Government; while we remember that Dr. Johnson, alone, compiled a Dietionary of the English language an undertaking requiring learned definition and elegant examples. and compiled it in a garret, "without one act of assistance, one word of encouragement, or one smile of favour"?-The Commissioners will incur a heavy responsibility if the result of their inquiry be not, that a new catalogue shall be prepared and published with as little delay as possible.

A complete alphabetical catalogue-index (on Mr. Maitland's excellent Lambeth principle) would, it is said, contain 800,000 entries: —the 435,000 volumes, containing 800,000 distinct publications. A folio page might hold 100 entries; and 800,000 entries at this rate would require 8,000 pages, or 8 folio volumes of 1,000 pages each: —in other words, Eight Parliamentary Blue Books of the ordinary size.

From the Expendit Ellement the Musgathered machiner increased the numl diminisheing this been graw We thus the Libratality by

decrease

This

amore

by acce
parchas
the adv
letters
rotten i
of the
citude
be unju
on the
To a
other to
want o
the Tr
the vs
howev
impor

and o conne able I king, by income the reaction The Transfer of the transfer o

the le

depa are to v ques

of 1

ally excelle

nit of certain

unlike rule

hus, Voltain low, it is tru

of Bemerto

er are almo

re: but then

n, Bemerton

surname

to thousand

er unknown

1) for even

re amusin

ry of a play

anizzi plao

gedy of that

under that

ademy," we

nolds's Dis-

t that the

ecret of the

anent shape

oublic Cata

nion (unle

all be happy

p Catalogu

in a large

t to be no e Catalogue be a MS. repeat what

t) "in five

ber, in five

nvenience of

serve to be

irst, that a

can be of

ondly, that

catalogue, is desirable

and in as

l catalogue

or extraor-

ded the

Watt, the

Dictionary

cause Mr.

om pilation

seum can-

ears, with

ile we re-

ed a Die-

dertaking

amples_

ne act of

one smile

r a heavy

y be not, published

c (on Mr.

ould, it is

volumes

A folio

0 entries

or 8 folio

ds, Eight

[MAR. 3 But suppose that only 50 entries are given to a page, the Catalogue will then be in 16 folio volumes:—the g directs the classed under ner number of volumes which Mr. Panizzi has my number of voluntes which are. Panizzi has suppored for letter A alone. This settled, the next question is that of time. 250 descriptions a-day (with prices added) make the common monthly bloom of a bookseller who publishes a catalogue by which he has to live. Suppose we put it at 200 which he has to live. Suppose we put it at 200
ads/for Government officers are proverbially slow):
we then find that 200 a-day is 1,200 a week, or
6,400 a-year for one man. So that 13 men would
calogue in one year 811,200 books—or 11,200 calogue in one year office books...or 11,200 books...or 11,200 mee than the Museum possesses. This leads to the question of printing. If the Catalogue is to be in a rounce settle the form and size, and divide the MS among eight different printers...if in 16 volumes, eptions, ever infortunately among 16 different printers. Any large printer would set up a thousand pages in three months, or em in less. This of course is in some respects e Society for ich stopped memgerated view of the case—confined to single he name of entries and omitting cross-references; but the object reggio under is to rebut the presumption of extraordinary diffically. It is not for the purpose of giving Mr. Pazzi's unalter. uni a European reputation that we look for a manuscript catalogue. We want for early use an uphabetical index to the books in the British Musum. Let us know its resources and its defi-cacies. "By the means of catalogues only," says Dr. Johnson, "can it be known what has been ge is without
"we find an
ing Health," witten on every part of learning, and the hazard mided of encountering difficulties which have been already cleared, discussing questions which have been

The Library and Reading Room.

already decided, and digging in mines of literature which former ages have exhausted."

From the parliamentary Statistics of Income and Expenditure appended to a letter to the Earl of mere, printed by the Keeper of the Zoology of the Museum for private distribution, it may be mathered that the cost of working the complicated mehinery of the Reading Room since 1840 has increased year by year from 4,4201. to 7,5401., whilst the number of books consulted in the same time has hished inversely from 152,000 to 129,000. During this period the munificent sum of 100,000%, has en granted for the purchase of additional volumes. We thus learn in the patent language of figures, that the Library, which has been favoured with signal partality by the Lords of the Treasury, is just that department which, being the only one presenting a crease in the number of visitors, has been least productive of benefit to the nation.

This plain test of its diminishing usefulness, under amore costly administration and an increase in value by accessions of immense interest-by bequest, by rchase, by right_in a time especially marked for the advancement of learning and general activity of letters shows beyond a doubt that there is something notion in the management. To say that the Keeper of the Printed Books has not manifested great solicitude for the construction of a new Catalogue would be mjust:_520,0001. have been expended by him on the production of the first letter of the alphabet !

To add to the disappointment in this department, other departments of the Museum have suffered for want of funds. My Lords strongly inculcated upon the Trustees the propriety of postponing additions to the various collections under their charge "which, however desirable in themselves, are of subordinate portance to"the object "of completing the Library." The consequences of this recommendation have been the loss of the Pembroke Coins, of the Cuming Shells, and of many priceless treasures well known to those connected with the establishment; whilst a considerable portion of the glorious monuments of "the great king, the King of Assyria," removed from Nineveh by individual enterprise, are lying at this moment on the mud-banks of a remote shore, waiting a path across the waters.

The number of visitors to these impoverished departments has increased to a marvel. The public are beginning to find pleasure in the institution, and to value its important purposes. The Catalogue question settled and other matters accomplished that equire to be done promptly and earnestly, it will be time to think of founding professorships and schools of public instruction, as at Paris and at Leyden.

The Museum, National Gallery, and Record Office.

The Archbishop of Canterbury has, it appears, ascertained that the British Museum is not ciently extensive to contain the objects for which it has been enlarged. In fact, every fresh consignment of any extent causes fresh embarrassment to the officers. The arrival of the Yanghan meables necessity The arrival of the Xanthian marbles necessitated the building of a new room; and now, a new room will have to be built for the Nineveh sculptures. The want of room is the reason why no British collection of antiquity and no British series of objects of natural history have been formed. The want of room has driven the exhibition of popular illustrations of plants and their uses to the new Museum at Kew, and that of the uses of minerals and fossils to the Practical Museum of Geology:—both of which ought to have been incorporated with the Museum of Zoology and Palæontology at the British Museum.

What is the best remedy for this state of things, which becomes worse every day? No one will, I apprehend, adopt the sage advice of the Archbishop, and hunt out an antediluvian museum for the ante diluvian remains, -in other words, bury them in the cellars of the Museum. Nor will the public be induced to allow the removal of the zoological collections, which constitute the portion of the museum most generally interesting to the visitors; although this plan is advocated by some persons who forget that the British Museum is a museum, and that a library does not form an absolutely necessary portion of a museum-much less the whole of it.

With regard, then, to the requirements of the public in reference to their national collections of literature, art, and natural objects, the matter stands thus.-If the British Museum remain as constituted at present, fresh buildings must be erected; as regards the national collections of paintings, a fresh Gallery must be erected; and as regards the national collections of records, a building must also be erected for them. The erection of these different buildings is merely a question of time and convenience.

The plan I would suggest for avoiding the necessity of so great an outlay of national money is as follows. Erect one new building sufficiently large for the whole of the records, as well as for the printed books and manuscripts of the British Museum. And as the British Museum already contains the national collection of sculpture, remove to it the National Gallery of Paintings: and sufficient space will then remain for the Antiquities and Natural History col-

MACAULAY, GRIMM, AND PROCOPIUS.

In your number of Feb. 17, [p. 166] "Your Constant Reader" has attempted to convict Mr. Macaulay of a grave mistake in confounding the island of Brittia, mentioned by Procopius, with Great Britain; and has satisfied himself that "there seems some reason why Mr. Macaulay should excuse himself from citing authorities in the introductory chapter." "Your Constant Reader" has, however, failed to convince me that he is right, and that Macaulay and Grimm and Scott-and, I shall add, Gibbon are wrong in identifying the island of Brittia with Brettania or Great Britain. What other island than Britain lies in the ocean, opposite the mouths of the Rhine, 200 stadia, some 26, or as Gibbon says "less than 30," miles from the shore of the mainland? And, though it may be very clear that in Procopius's mind "Brittia was not the island where Constantine assumed the imperial purple," it does not follow that Brittia was not the name used by his informants (native Angles) for the island which he elsewhere calls Brettania. He may not have been able either to identify or to distinguish them,but still it may be that they are the same.

It is perfectly certain that in the time of Procopius the island of Brettania was inhabited, as he says Brittia was, "by Angles and Frisians and Britons;" and every one who has the smallest sprinkling of geography knows that it lies at the specified distance of about 200 stadia (between 25 and 30 miles) from the mainland, and within "a day and night's sail of a boat." What other island answers, or ever could answer, these geographical and historical conditions

of the problem? Gibbon's account of the matter seems much more

the foundation of Mr. Macaulay's remarks; but, as his 'Rome' is to be found in everybody's hands, I shall merely refer to the passage, without quoting it. It will be found near the end of the thirty-eighth chapter. But his note is worth quoting, as bearing with some weight upon the point at issue.—"The Greek historian is himself so confounded by the wonders which he relates that he weakly attempts to distinguish the islands of Brittia and Britain, which he has identified by so many inseparable circum-

I have long since lost all faith in translations; and certainly "Your Constant Reader's" translation from Grimm's 'Mythologie' has gone far to strengthen my habitual distrust. It contains to strengthen my habitual distrust. It contains several very considerable errors; and though only the last of them is of importance in the present question, I shall give you them as specimens of his scholarship. The boatmen "instantly arise, reach the shore, and see there empty boats; strangers, not of their own race, enter these, seize the oars, and row." The meaning of this is, that strange people of a different race from the boatmen, enter boats, &c.; but what Grimm says is, that the boatmen, when they reach the shore, see empty boats, strange (ones) not their own,—go on board, seize the oars, &c.; which agrees with a subsequent statement, that they carry the ghosts over in an hour in this strange vessel, though they generally require a day and night to effect the passage in their own boat,
—not merely "by themselves," as "Your Constant
Reader" says. The woman-ghosts, he says, give the
names of their parents:—Grimm says, "Of their
husbands (gatten)." "As Britain he [Procopius]
understands the west coast of the Franck Continued understands the west coast of the French Continent, one end of which is now called Brittany; but which, however, about six years later, stretched further out over the later Norman and Friesflanders district to the mouths of the Rhine and Scheldt." Grimm, however, says, "not about six years later," but "in the sixth century" (im 6 jh.) And if it be the fact, as Grimm says, that "in the sixth century," the time of Procopius, the anti-British coasts of France and Flanders bore the so-widely extended name of Britain, his confusion respecting the identity of Brittia and Brettania as two names given to the same island by his different informants, as well as the latter name to the whole Gallic coast, is not much to be wondered at.

But "Your Constant Reader's" worst fault is one of omission,—a practice very frequent with contro-versial critics when they find a passage that does not suit their views. The passage of Grimm's 'My-thologie' immediately following the one quoted by C. R. is so much to the purpose, that I shall add it to his quotation: and then I will leave the contro-

versy to those whom it may concern.—
"The locality of the Deadman's Ferry, or whether or not it extended along the whole Gallic coast, I shall leave undetermined. According to Villemarqué, it was at the furthest point of Armorica, near Raz, where there is a bight of souls (baie des dmes). In Brittany, at the river of Treguier, in the Commune of Plouguel, the custom exists even to the present day of shipping dead bodies in a boat to the churchyard, across a small arm of the sea, called passage de l'enfer, instead of taking them by the shorter road, by land : and throughout Armorica the people believe, besides, that the souls of the dead at the moment of decease betake themselves to the Curé of Braspal, whose dog conducts them over to Great Britain. People hear the wheels of the soul-beladen carriage rattling in the sky. It is covered with a white sheet; and is called carr an ancon, carrikel an ancou (souls-carriage). It is no more allowed to Christians to carry the bodies over to the island; but they bring them at least by water to the churchbut they bring them at least by water to the church-yard, and leave them to complete the journey through the air in a carriage instead of a ship. Further inquiries must tell whether or not similar sagas have been preserved in Normandy, Flanders, and Friesland." Grimm's 'Mythologie,' p. 793, se-cond edition.—I am, &c. James Laurie. cond edition.—I am, &c. JAME City Clerks' Chambers, Edinburgh, Feb. 23.

MM. D'ABBADIE AND DR. BEKE.

WE had hoped that this discussion was for the present brought to a close so far as our columns are likely than either Scott's or Grimm's to have been | concerned : but we cannot in fairness refuse to give

Nº 111

horeughfa

to connect.

Street and

gorged from

from Totte

also proce

houses be

great succ

season, the

this instit

amounted

A corre

Vesuvius

streams of

Boscotrec

fear and

closed ag

a large st

in the di

_which

tered the

The ar

members

some day

Lord Bro

his absen

sion of 1

aria and

the Colle

by them

the colle

ceeded t

in arts, 1

less by 4

entered

erelusiv

new stu

now 12:

The cla

(2080G 0

from 29

the Bir

mice its

In the

to the 1

and no the see and lec

Mr. De

the rea

destroy for mo

were a

studen faishe

that th

ing con

Robert

TOD O

sented

Sawye

clear

There

heet lows: Putri comp Holl 6,15

1,33 dest Acc

admission to the following testimonial offered in behalf of the Messrs, d'Abbadie, in their absence ...

7, Garden Court, Temple.
Twelve years of talent, of labour, and of fortune, during the primest period of life, devoted to the cause of scientific research in the inhospitable regions of Africa, have given to the Messrs. d'Abbadie's reputation some claim to public protection in Europe during their absence; and it is not by ex-parte statements of circumstances, worked up under a particular colour for a particular purpose, that their fair fame is to be destroyed and their credit undermined in the eyes of right-thinking and honourable judges. I feel, if I claim the privilege of your columns to say a few words in M. Antoine d'Abbadie's behalf, in reference to what I consider to be the groundless charges which Dr. Beke is endeavouring to establish by his communications in print and otherwise, that it will not be necessary for me to forestall explanation which may come with more propriety and force from M. d'Abbadie himself. I doubt not when the time arrives that he will successfully wield his pen with singleness of purpose and power against his detractors. What I desire to do now is to disclaim for him the deceit, misstatements, and ambiguousness of conduct alleged against him by Dr. Beke in his last communication printed in No. 1112 of your Journal. As an eye-witness of many of the circumstances out of which the charges against M. d'Abbadie appear to have been elicited, and with a sufficient personal knowledge of him and his family, I am perhaps more competent than Dr. Beke to form an opinion of M. d'Abbadie's motives and of his conduct. I trust that I have a due and discriminating sense of honour and propriety: and if that portion of the public who evince an interest in the credit of M. d'Abbadie's proceedings will for the present suspend their opinion and do me the honour to associate my advocacy of M. d'Abbadie's cause with the final judgment which they may be enabled to form of its integrity, I shall be content to stand or fall by the FRED. AYRTON.

OUR WEEKLY GOSSIP.

Some weeks since we drew attention to the condition of the "houseless poor" of London, in reference to a scheme suggested for taking a number of railway arches and converting them into gratuitous lodging-houses. We have now before us the prospectus of a society which, taking our argument as its basis, proposes to carry out this scheme under the designation of "The Samaritan Society of England." So far as we yet understand its plan, the society proposes to itself three duties:—first, To establish cheap lodging-houses for the poor and refuges for the completely destitute-secondly, by means of an extensive organization and a rapid system of communication with all charitable institutions, clergymen, and others throughout the country, to detect impostors and check the progress of professional vagrancy-thirdly, to shelter and, if possible, reclaim discharged prisoners.-We cannot, of course, but give our hearty concurrence to this pro-Any earnest attempt to grapple with great social evils like these deserves support ; and in this case the scheme appears to be conceived in a large and competent spirit. Crime and destitution -things not necessarily connected, but more frequently allied than eider-down philosophy is apt to conceive-are not to be dealt with by halves. unfortunates who in this great city rise in the morning without knowing where they will lay their limbs at night are counted by thousands. In the bitterest of winter weather there are hundreds who cannot purchase shelter from the wind and rain; but take their painful restwhat is all they know of rest-exposed to its rudest buffetings, in the open air-in parks, squares, and stony streets. Such wretches are often made criminal by their wrongs. They appear to have no place in the social provisions. Man casts them pitilessly forth to Nature—which in their respect seems merciless, and casts them back wounded and angry to the vengeance of man. To ask alms is a police offence :- it is a police offence to indulge in the luxury of a doorway, or to seek a stone step for a pillow, or a projecting corner for a cover. Everyere these unfortunates are in the way. into the street by the overcrowded union or its

insolent official, the street rejects them. fortunate are sent to prison: and these seldom wish to return to the freedom of starvation, in its varied When turned out from gaol, the memory of its food and shelter follow them with an irresistible attraction. The way back is through Crime! The third portion of the "Samaritan" third portion of the "Samaritan" programme - shelter for discharged criminals is, therefore, essential to the success of such a scheme of benevolence as is here contemplated. The following is the plan

The Society intend to rent several arches from the various The Society intend to rent several arches from the various railway companies in the metropolis—The arches in each district will be formed into first, second, and third class compartments for men; first and second for women. These tenements will be warmed with hot water, lighted with gas, be well ventilated, and be placed under the supervision of the police.—The first class will be furnished with iron bed-steads, flock mattresses, blankets, for a good the others. the police.—The first class will be furnished with iron bed-steads, flock mattrasses, blankets, &c.; and the charge will be twopence per night, or one shilling per week.— The second class will be fitted up with slanting boards, such as are used by soldiers in their guard-rooms, with pillows and warm rugs; and the charge will be one penuy per night.—The third class will be merely furnished with clean straw, and will be accessible to all at all times of the night without charge.—Ever conflictor will be dentited clean straw, and will be accessible to all at all times of the night, without charge.—Every applicant will be admitted for two consecutive nights; but those requiring a permanent lodging must produce a recommendation from a member of the society, or some respectable householder, in a printed form, which will be furnished by the secretary for that purpose in return for donations to the society.—A medical man will be appointed to superintend each district; and all applicants who present themselves before nine o'clock for examination will be admitted to the first and second class tenements.

Some of the second class arches may be turned into day schools-on the plan of the Rev. Mr. Queckett; who has leased three arches of the Blackwall Railway in which about six hundred children receive instruction. It is believed that the institution will be self-supporting, or nearly so, when properly organized .- We will watch its progress, and lend such assistance as we may be able.

The Earl of Rosse has issued cards as President of the Royal Society for Soirées on the four Saturdays, April 21. May 5 and 26, and June 16. The Soirées of the new President will be given in an extensive suite of rooms in Somerset House, placed at the disposal of the Royal Society for the purpose by the University of London.

On Monday week, Bernard Barton-long known the Quaker Poet"_died at Woodbridge in Suffolk, from a sudden attack of disease of the heart which had given its usual premonitory warnings. The events of his life were neither many nor marked. His long connexion with the Woodbridge Bank-his marriage and widowhood - the publication of his poems, and the notice which their first issue drew upon him-and the pension of 1001. a year not long since awarded to him __constitute the main incidents of his moderately lengthened and tranquil career. His popularity as a Poet must be largely ascribed to the emphasis laid by his early reviewers on verses put forth by one belonging to a sect erroneously rated as austerely anti-poetical in practice. Now -no scandal against the Reviewers-the wonder of Bernard Barton as "a Quaker Poet" lay solely in the fact of publication. In spite of ordinances framed so as to bridle Imagination within limits where the "brisk and airy" spirit cannot pos-sibly keep life and soul in her—the cases of exception, not to say evasion, are countless: and we do not speak without knowledge when we assert that there are few sects in which amateur verse-making is more largely and successfully cultivated as a recreation than it is in the Society of Friends. There is a certain genius however, it has been shrewdly observed, "in timely appearance;"-and Bernard Barton's verses, brought under a strong light by the surprise of his admiring critics, had the fortune to be accepted as representing his religious body before public attention was fairly drawn to Mr. Wiffen's elegant scholarship and pleasing versification-or before Mary and William Howitt appealed to the world "for admission into the choir" by their more irregular but more individual poems and ballads. We are told by a correspondent that much fugitive verse by Bernard Barton still exists in MS., the number of volumes published being considerable. Whatever be his place in the Pantheon-whether in its inner or in its outer court_Bernard Barton will long be remembered by his many friends as a writer of elegant tastes and a man benevolent in theory and in prac-tice. More consistent praise—considering the strict

rule under which it suited his conscience to live and to write-could hardly perhaps be awarded to a Quaker Poet."

We have to announce, too, the death last week at Wickham, Hants—whither he had gone for the benefit of his health, — of Mr. David Robinson Though little known by name, Mr. Robinson was for many years a contributor to the leading magning: his writings in which often displayed great power, and excited much attention. Mr. Robinson was however, one of those victims with which the bye places of literature abound, -for want of some institution within the republic of letters itself on which the sick and the destitute might have a citizen's claim. After years of hardly requited toil, his latter days were tortured by an amount of distress and destitution such as seldom falls to the lot even of the suffering class to which he belonged .- He has left a wife and aged mother to an inheritance of his sufferings aggravated by the memory of his loss.

The daily papers record the death of Edward For-ster, Esq., Vice-President of the Linnean Society, in the 84th year of his age.

The sale of a portion of M. Libri's library took place at Messrs. Sotheby's last week. It is very seldom that fifteen hundred lots of such beauty and rarity come to the hammer at the same time or fetch meh good prices. The books were in uniformly good condition, and a great many of them finely bound. The catalogue was published some time since, and widely circulated, with fuller description than usual of the individual copies. The names of the former possessors, whether Francis I., Diana of Poictiers, De Thou, D'Esling, or others, were announced; that identifying the copies, and giving public notice to all who will to endeavour to establish their claims upon any of them .- It is shameful that the French Government should allow this matter to proceed at the rate it does. Beaten at every point with a negative proved against every surmise in a manner almost unprecedented for a set of charges of so wide an extent-unable to establish the case of a single duode cimo against this asserted appropriator of folios by the hundred and the thousand—they seem to think that the affair will die out and be forgotten. they are mistaken :- the opinion, not only of other countries, but of France itself will teach them that they must either by proving their charges or by a manly disavowal extricate themselves from the scrape into which anonymous letters and private piques have plunged them.

Our information upon the moon is enlarging, we shall soon have to hand over the subject to the Astronomer Royal, who will by it find the longitude of our correspondents. From one quarter we receive a Dorsetshire saw on the subject of a Saturday's

If a Saturday's moon Come once in seven years it comes too soon.

Another sends us his experience for the last five years, giving rather a preponderance of dry weather after Saturday's moons.—For our parts, we now adjourn the question till the new moon of Saturday the 24th

At the weekly meeting of the Society of Antiquaries on Thursday last, an announcement was made from the chair that will give general satisfaction to the members. It was officially stated that Viscount Mahon, the President, would adopt the custom prevailing in some other bodies, of giving, on the anniverary, a summary of the chief incidents of the year in relation to the Society, with notices of deceased and distinguished Fellows. We assume that his Lordship possesses too much good taste and judgment to make this annual address a vehicle for indiscriminate eulogy; and properly conducted it will be both an attractive and a useful ceremony. The next anniversary, as many of our readers are aware, is the 23rd of April, __St. George's Day. The usual business hitherto done on such occasions has been only the dull and formal proceeding of the election of the Council and Officers.

Final arrangements have been made for the removal of the screen in front of the British Museum. During the week, the materials have been brought to the hammer-and, in the preliminary sense, down." In a few days, the pile behind will become visible to the passer-by. — The new street from Pimlico to Westminster progresses with wonderful

salesmess; and meanwhile the narrow, tortuous | his re-election as President—and the Earl Fortescue | throughfare which under several names now serves to connect, for all purposes of business, Parliament greet and the regions about Belgravia is completely th last week greed from morning till night with carts, waggons, Tottenham Court Road to St. Martin's Lane is son proceeding with less despatch than frequenters of the road could wish.—Speaking of public conminners, we may notice that the Baths and Washhouses behind the National Gallery promise to have gest success. Although this is scarcely a bathing casen, the daily number of bathers is very condeable. During the few winter weeks in which his institution has been open, the bathers have amounted to upwards of ten thousand,

A correspondent, writing from Naples under date of the 1st ult., says. — Within the last month Venuius has been singularly active, and two large greams of lava issued forth, taking the direction of Secontrease and Ottaiajano. After causing much far and injury, the mouths whence these issued closed again. Within a day or two, however, the closed again. mountain has again become particularly active; and a large stream of lava is coming down the east side in the direction of the Villa of Prince Ottaiajano, which it threatens to destroy, having already en-

tered the grounds."

The annual meeting of the governors, council, and members of University College, London, was held nome days since, with Mr. Warburton in the chair :-Lord Brougham, as usual, justifying his presidency by low Brugham, as tasked, justalying in speciality by is absence. The Report stated that during the session of 1847-48, 315 pupils in medicine, 252 in the ats and 308 pupils of the junior school, had entered the College,—making a total of 375. The fees paid by them amounted in the whole to 15,3021. 14s. In the college classes of both faculties the number exceeded that of the former year __ in medicine, by 12; marts, by 20. In the junior school the pupils were less by 46 than in the preceding session. The number entered for the classes of the faculty of arts was 206, exclusive of 46 to the schoolmasters' classes. The new students were 104,—an increase of 7 in the agregate. In the class of mathematics there are now 122 students,-last year the number was 117. The class of Latin has this year 79,-being an inmuse of 7. The class of architecture has increased from 29 to 32. The class of analytical chemistry in the Birkbeck Laboratory has progressively increased ince its establishment, and now contains 23 students. In the junior school this term the number of boys is 253. The Council have decided on instituting three scholarships of 50%, per annum each to be awarded to the best proficients in Latin, Greek, mathematics, and natural philosophy. The Council had during the session been informed that the existing library md lecture-rooms were not large enough to accommodate the pupils; and they had therefore engaged Mr. Donaldson, the architect, to erect premises in the rear of the hospital, in the place of the erection destroyed by fire in 1836. The basement floor was to mediate of machine and destroyed as the second destroyed by the second destroyed and the second destroyed by the second destroyed as t for models of machinery and drawing; and there wee also two large rooms, each to accommodate 150 students. The cost of the building, which was nearly faished, would be 7,6571.—The Committee regretted that the funds of the hospital were not in a flourishing condition, they having lately been 3,000% in debt. To meet this demand, 1,200% had been raised by makeriptions. A Mr. Kennedy had bequeathed the mm of 500%; Her Majesty had that morning pretented them with 300% out of the estate of the late Mr. Suvyer, of York; and there were several other sums, mounting to 1,606*l.*, which would enable them to clear the income of the hospital from incumbrance. There were 120 beds in the hospital, and there would nom be increased accommodation. The balance meet showed that the endowment fund stood as fol-The Flaherty scholarships, 5,714l. 7s. 6d.; Patriot, applied to schoolmasters' classes, 500l., and completing some part of the building, 3,000*L*; the Rolloway fund, 2,350*L*; Andrews' scholarships, (181*L*; Ricardo's library, 750*L*; Fellowes's clinical medical fund, 500*L*; Brundrett fund, 1,200*l*; ditto walled in by the most stupendous mountains of the indah of Mrs. Bacon, standing in the name of the globe. The inhabitants of the country are no less dishorded by the most stupendous mountains of the most stupendous mountains of the most stupendous mountains of the country are no less dishorded the foot-prints were seen to penetrate through more than one layer of mud and to stand out in reliable to the foot-prints were seen to penetrate through more than one layer of mud and to stand out in reliable to the foot-prints were seen to penetrate through the foot-prints were seen to penetr versionary fund after the death of annuitants,

was elected Vice-President.

BRITISH INSTITUTION, PALL-MALL. The Gallery for the Exhibition and Sale of the Works of British Artists is OPEN daily, from Ten till Five. Admission, Ia; Cata-logue, Ia. GEORGE MICOL, Secretary.

ROYAL POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION.— LEGTRES explaining the ABT of MAGIC, by Mr. Shaw, with illustrations changed every Week, daily, at a Quarter to Four and every Evening at Nine. Dr. Ryan's LECTURE on the CHEMISTRY of Dr. Bachboffner's ILLUSTRATIONS on ASTRONOMY. Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at One o'clock. LECTURES on the VENTILATING of Mines, &c. by means of the STEAM JET. A VIEW in the GOLD DISTRICT of CALIFORNIA is added to the New DISSOLVING VIEWS. New CHROMATROPE.

SOCIETIES

ROYAL.—Jan. 18.—The Marquis of Northampton, V.P., in the chair.— A paper was read 'On the Developement and Homologies of the Carapace and Plaston of the Chelonian Reptiles,' by Prof. Owen. Jan. 25.—Sir R. H. Inglis, V.P. in the chair.—The following papers were read:—1. 'Some remarks on a paper entitled, "On the Depth of Rain which folls in the same Localities at different Altitudes. halls in the same Localities at different Altitudes in the Hilly Districts of Lancashire, Cheshire, &c. by S. C. Homersham, C.E.' By J. F. Miller, Esq. The author, after alluding to the discordance between the conclusions at which he had arrived from a discussion of his meteorological observations in the lake district, described in a former paper, and those drawn from the same facts by Mr. Homersham in a paper read before the Society on the 25th of May last-states that the results for the year 1848 show a similar graduation to those of the two previous years; and that the whole of the observations appear to warrant the conclusion which he had ventured to draw from those detailed in his former paper. He remarks that, as the rain-gauges are, with one exception, situated on the high mountains surrounding the head of the Vale of Wastdale, this valley is the only one which can fairly be selected as a standard in comparing the quantities of rain obtained at the different mountain stations. The discordance between his conclusions and those arrived at by Mr. Homersham he considers to have arisen from that gentleman having selected the distant and excessively wet locality of Seathwaite, at the head of the southern fork of Borrowdale, as a representative of the quantity of water deposited in the valleys generally. If the receipts of the mountain gauges, he observes, be compared with the rain-fall at Wastdale Head. or in any of the other valleys except Seathwaite, it will be found that the quantity increases considerably up to 1,900 feet, where it reaches a maximum; and that above this elevation it rapidly decreases, until at 2,800 feet above the sea the amount is very much less than in the surrounding valleys. In conclusion, the author states that it appears to him that much of the discordance in the results obtained at various elevations amongst the mountains has arisen from the circumstance of the instruments having been placed on the slope or breast of the hill nearly in a line with each other; in which positions he is convinced from experience that when strong winds prevail the gauges are exposed to eddies or counter currents which prevent a portion of the water from entering the funnel, and thus a less depth of rain is obtained than is due to the elevation. The gauges under his superintendence being all stationed on either the top or the shoulder of the mountain, and exposed to the wind from every point of the compass, are not, he observes, open to this objection.

not, ne observes, open to this objection.

Feb. 1.—G. Rennie, Esq., Treasurer, V.P., in the chair.—The following paper was read: —'On the Chemistry of Urea,' by H. B. Jones.

Feb. 8.—The Earl of Rosse, President, in the chair.—A paper was read 'On the Application of the Theory of Elliptic Functions to the Rotation of a Rivid Body round a Fixed Point.' by J. Rosth. a Rigid Body round a Fixed Point, by J. Booth.

GEOGRAPHICAL.—Feb. 12, and Feb. 26.—Paper read, Dr. Gutzlaff On Tibet. Dr. Gutzlaff considers Tibet to be one of the most remarkable countries upon earth; situated on the highest plateau of Asia, and

possessed of the most absolute sway and supported by an army, not of soldiers, but of monks. In every habitable spot throughout the country monasteries and nunneries rear their heads in stately grandeur; while the mass of the inhabitants seem contented with the honour of contributing towards the support of this priestly system. A life of laziness is looked on as the highest bliss—labour for daily bread as a disgrace. Situated between the two mighty empires of China and India, Tibet had during centuries continued its sluggish existence, when the inroad of its southern neighbours, the Nepalese and Ghorkas, caused it to invoke the assistance of the Chinese. The Mantchoo came, bringing with him his artillery over the most frightful passes of Central Asia. The Nepalese invader was soon driven away; but the conqueror remained as master of the land. Into this he proceeded forthwith to introduce his antinational system of exclusion; and Tibet, before difficult of access, became soon almost hermetically sealed. Dr. Gutzlaff has during his protracted residence in China availed himself of every opportunity for collecting information concerning that country; and his account is valuable and in some parts original. Considerable information had, however, previously been furnished by Marco Polo, Father Desideri, Turner, Moorcroft, and Kösröes. After enumerating the ferocious habits of the different hilltribes on the frontiers-for whom the more refined Chinese appear to entertain the utmost disgust_Dr. Gutzlaff proceeds to furnish an account of the rivers of Tibet, their origin and continuation. The sources of the Indus, Sutlege, Dsandpoo, Hoang-ho, and Yang-se kiang are enumerated; and the continua-tion of the Dsandpoo into the Irawaddy is endea-voured, contrary to the latest opinions, to be reasserted. Some of the mountains of Tibet are said to overtop the highest peaks of the Himalayas; while the great lakes of the country with the grandeur of the surrounding scenery impress the beholder with awe. The capital, Lhasga, the principal residence of the Dalai Lama, with a population of 50,000 souls, contains many splendid monastic establishments, and s a place of considerable commercial intercourse. The Chinese carry the system of "divide et impera" in this country to perfection; and anxiously exclude all strangers—more particularly the English—from intercourse with the inhabitants. Food is, however, necessary in Tibet as in other countries; and the scarcity of provisions in some parts of the country obliges Chinese vigilance to wink at the introduction of corn from Cashmere and the Punjab. Minerals of various sorts abound,—and the quantity of gold collected in the temples is described as enormous. A large quantity of tea is annually received from China, which is paid for mostly in bullion. Russian mer-chants penetrate even to the markets of Tibet, crossing in small caravans the narrow part of the desert of Central Asia. Among the many strange customs of this unique people is that of polyandry. In Tibet it is a common occurrence for one woman to marry several brothers, and we are gravely informed that these alliances work well. Dr. Gutzlaff concludes his paper with an historical account of Tibet, and some statistical data on the population, &c.

GEOLOGICAL_Feb. 21. Sir C. Lyell, President, in the chair.—The following communications were read. 'Notice of the Gypsum of Plaister Cove in the Strait of Canseau,' by J. W. Dawson, Esq. 'On the Tertiary and more recent deposits at

Nantucket in Massachusetts,' by M. E. Desor and

M. Cabot.

'Notes on some recent Foot-prints on Marl in Nova
Scotia, collected by Mr. B. Webster of Kentville,'
by Sir C. Lyell. In his 'Travels in North America'
(vol. i. p. 168,) Sir C. Lyell had described these
impressions formed by the Tringa when running
along the shore at low water in the Bay of Fundy.
The tides there rise very high, and at nean tides The tides there rise very high, and at neap tides leave large areas exposed, overspread with soft red marl, ready to receive the impressions of rain drops and the tracks of birds or other animals-which, when hardened by the heat of the sun, are permanently preserved. In some of the specimens exhi-

[MAR. 3 e to live and warded to

gone for the inson was for magazines: great power, ch the bye f some instilf on which a citizen's

il, his latter distress and lot even of d._He has tance of his nis loss. dward For-

Society, in

ibrary took very seldom and rarity fetch such y good conand widely ormer pos oictiers, De

nced; thus notice to heir claims he French proceed at ith a neganer almost ride an exgle duode-f folios by a to think ten. But

y of other them that es or by a the scrape te piques ing,-and longitude

re receive

Saturday's

five years, her after adjourn the 24th

Antiquaras made Viscount n prevailr in rela-sed and is Lordment to

both an kt anni-, is the only the of the

During to the nocked t from

inferier layers, but without obliterating the previous | the colonies, and their various populations, chiefly impressions of the feet of the birds.

ASEATIC.—Feb. 17.—Sir G. T. Staunton, Bart., M.P., in the chair.—This meeting was made special, for the purpose of electing a President in the place of the Earl of Auckland; and, after an address by the Chairman, stating the grounds on which the Council had resolved to propose the Earl of Ellesmere, that noble lord was unanimously elected President. The meeting then proceeded to consider certain proposed alterations in the rules of the Society; when it was finally resolved, by a majority of votes, that instead of the President being elected annually, the office should be held for three years.—G. H. T. Heatley, Esq., Ali Mahommed Khan, and J. Stewart, Esq. were elected Members. The meeting was then adiourned.

A. Poynter, V.P. in the chair.—J. E. Gregan was elected a Fellow, and J. Gibson an Associate.

A paper was read by J. J. Scoles, 'On the Topography and Antiquities of the City of Jerusalem,' accompanied by drawings made by the author.

Some remarks were made by Mr. Fergusson in support of his published theory that the Mosque of Omar, with its pointed arches, was the Church of the Holy Sepulchre built by Constantine: which gave rise to some discussion,—the author of the paper expressing his opinion that pointed arches were not to be found in buildings erected by that Emperor.

Feb. 10.—S. Smirke, V.P. in the chair.—J. Fergusson and H. Oliver were elected Associates.

A paper was read by C. Barry, jun. descriptive of a mode of constructing malleable iron fire proof flooring, recently patented by Mr. Beardmore Mr. Barry described the experiments made by Mr. Beardmore, the result of which was the form of construction patented by him. This consists of a mere beam of sheet iron of a reversed T form, having top and bottom flanges; the latter being connected with plates of the same material, on which is laid concrete or other noncompressible material, which keeps the beams in their vertical position, and thereby brings into action their full power to resist compression. The advantages of the materials employed are their perfect fire-proof character, their non-liability to dis-integration on exposure to fierce flame, and the fact of their cohesion not being destroyed by sudden cooling; while the mode of construction is less expensive than the usual combination of brick arches and castiron girders, and occupies much less space between the ceiling and the floor line.

Some remarks were made by T. H. Wyatt on the Church of St. Andrew, at Greensted, in Essex, lately restored by himself and Mr. Brandon.-The interest attached to this little church arises from the material employed in its construction, from its undoubted antiquity, and from the strong evidence that exists of its having been originally built for the reception of the corpse of St. Edmund on its return from London to Bury St. Edmunds in the year 1013. The enclosing walls of the nave are formed of rough half oak trees, averaging about 12 inches by 6 inches, and about 6 feet high, including the sills and plates; from all appearances this is the original structure. The east end timbers were doubtless removed to make way for the red brick chancel erected about the beginning of Henry the Eighth's reign; and thus there remains no eviden :e as to whether the original form of the church was a parallelogram or if an apse was at the eastern termination, as was so prevalent in the early churches. At the western end is a tower also of timber, erected at the beginning of the seventeenth century, and in which is a bell bearing the following inscription: "William Sand made mee, 1618." Mr. Wyatt described fully the construction of the roof and other parts; and in conclusion stated, in regard to the restoration, that those portions which from their completely decayed state had necessarily been removed had been replaced timber for timber.

STATISTICAL.—Feb. 19.—The Right Hon. H. Mackenzie, V.P., in the chair.—Mr. Danson read a paper 'On the Commercial Progress of the Colonial Dependencies of the United Kingdom during the Twenty Years 1827-46.' After describing the geographical distribution, area, and commercial character of

of the last war have kept the commercial relations of the colonies to each other and to the mother-country in a constant state of transition, Mr. Danson drew attention to a series of tabular statements prepared partly from the manuscript records of the House of Commons and partly from the manuscript records of the Colonial Office,—and presenting a detailed account of the values of the imports, exports, and shipping of each colony, during these twenty years. The most rapid rate of progression was shown by the Australian group; the exports from which, though the white population in 1846 did not exceed 200,000, had increased from an average annual value of 392,000L in the five years 1827-31 to 1,930,000L in the five years 1842-46. This was chiefly referable to the increased exportation of wool. Next in the order of progression were Ceylon and Mauritius; in which, respectively, the cultivation of coffee and sugar had made rapid advances of late years. The Cape and the North American colonies showed a slower rate of progression; and for the West India colonies, though they nearly maintained the value of their imports, their exports had apparently fallen off in value between 1832-36 and 1842-46 by nearly one-third. The apparent relations of these various rates of advancenent to the abolition of slavery and to the successive relaxations of our restrictions on commerce during this period as our treaties of reciprocity with foreign countries, the partial opening of the colonial trade in 1822, in 1825, in 1833, and in 1843, the opening the East India trade in 1834, the equalization of the duties on East and West India sugars in 1835. the reduction of the protective duties on colonial timber in 1842-3, and the opening of additional ports in China in 1842-and also to the progress of emigration and to the periodical alterations of speculation and discredit which have marked our commercial progress of late years, were then, in turn, brought to view with reference to each group of colonies. The correlative progress of emigration and of the aggregate exports of British produce (each appearing to reach with great regularity a maximum amount about once in five years) was also described somewhat in detail. And finally, the colonies were considered in their character of consumers of British produce; and in this character compared with the French colonies as consumers of French produce during the same period. The elaborate construction of the paper and the number and variety of the details preclude the statement within a moderate compass of more than the general result that, excepting the West India colonies, the progress shown afforded as to every group a satisfactory prospect of the future—as to some, extremely so; and that even as to the exception there were some indications of improvement. Perhaps the most remarkable practical inference to be drawn from this paper, however, was that suggested by the author's frequent reference to the defective condition of the official records whence his data had necessarily been obtained. It would appear that the arrangements at present in operation for securing a current record in this country of the commercial condition of the colonies are, with few exceptions, of an extremely defective description; and consequently that the most careful elaboration of the existing materials can hardly lead to other than doubtful conclusions,

HORTICULTURAL. — Feb. 20. — The Duke of Northumberland, V.P., in the chair.—The greatest novelty was a scapeless primrose, covered with beautiful orange-eyed purple flowers of permanent character, exhibited by C. J. Darbishire, Esq., who found it growing on grassy land, which had recently been cleared of brushwood, in the neighbourhood of Kawak—a quarantine station on the Asiatic side of the Bosphorus, near the mouth of the Black Sea. It was stated that he had found it to be perfectly hardy, standing our winters well out of doors; but that, as it had a disposition to bloom early, if the roots were taken into the house in the latter end of the year it formed a beautiful ornament to the conservatory during a dull season. It was mentioned that its rich and delicate colour is only displayed to advantage, however, under bright sunshine, and that, when grown freely, its foliage is very large and robust; that it is a profuse bloomer,

and that it possesses a slight but delicious frages It was stated to be not different from P. allaies of the Russian botanists. It was awarded a Knightin medal ... J. Allnut, Esq. sent a specimen of Can rosea sasanqua. It is well known that when lan masses of soil like those in which camellias are grown get dry, it is difficult to water them all through a account of the water passing off speedily by the side of the pots. To prevent this, Mr. Allautt side (slightly) into the surface of the ball, some two or three inches from the side of the pot or tub, a hoo of zinc or some such metal, which compels the water of zinc or some such metal, which compets the wale to pass down through the mass of soil instead of escaping by its side. It was stated that he practise this plan with all his large specimens, and with this plan with all his large specialisms, and was advantage not only to the plant but with regard to saving time and labour. A Banksian medal was awarded for the camellia. Two sorts of sea kale was contributed by Messrs. Vilmorin, of Paris. English gardeners have not hitherto distinguished varieties of this vegetable; but it appears that the French have, and that the different kinds possess very different properties. Of the two sorts sent, one was the common violet-pointed sea kale; the other was nearly white, and was stated to be ten days earlier than the former, and less bitter.—After the ordinary meeting the Society resolved itself into a special meeting for the purpose of electing a new Member of Coun in the room of the Earl of Auckland, deceased. His Grace the Chairman announced that the Council had recommended as successor the Right Hon. Lord Ashburton, -who was elected.

LINNEAN.—Feb. 13.—E. Forster, Esq., in the chir.
—Mr. Yates exhibited a series of leaves and fruits of different genera and species of plants belonging to the division of Cycadea; and presented to the Society a beautiful model of the fruit of Encephalarto Cafre.
Mr. White read the first part of a memoir on the animals of the Assyrian monuments discovered by Dr. Layard, and now deposited in the British Museum.

Feb. 20 .- G. Newport, Esq. in the chair .- Mr. A. White continued his paper. He commenced by pointing out the representations of a fallow deer, very vividly and accurately given,-the spotted body and palmated horns with two frontal snags marking the species. He made some remarks on the domesticated animals being created so. The beautiful drawing of the outline of the head of the fallow deer, and of a goat, with their distinctive peculiarities and artistic feeling and accuracy, he particularly dwelt on; as also on two groups of sheep and goats, most pictorially treated, especially in the upper compartment, where they are represented as being driven off to their pasture, after having been counted. This group he said would not be unworthy the examination of Edwin Landseer himself. A vulture closely allied to Gyps tenuirostris was also specially alluded to. He exhibited casts from the armlet and sword-scabbard of one of the kings, in which animals form the ornament, and showed how jewellers and modellers now should go to nature if they wished to please and improve the eye. He showed a wood engraving, one of several drawn from ivories from Assyria, in the same collection. Mr. White then referred to the lions with short manes figured in bas-relief on these monuments. He drew attention to the prickle or hook at the end of the tail, which was clearly shewn in one of the examples in the first room of the British Museum. He entered at some length into what had been written, seen and said on this subject. The very bushy tail of the lions on the obelisk brought home by Dr. Layard he believed to be entirely the result of the rudeness of the art of that curious monument. He showed that there were traces on one or more of the sun-dried bricks of the foot-prints of what he believed to be some small digitigrade carnivorous animal, and expatiated on the importance of such ichnographical marks to the palæontologist. Mr. White exhibited, by favour of Mr. Murray of Albemarle Street, additional engravings from the Assyrian monuments brought home by Dr. Layard:

—he selected those which had figures of animals on them .- Mr. White exhibited and made remarks on a fragment of a botanical diary kept by Mr. J. Niven, at the Cape of Good Hope, during his botanical and horticultural travels there, for Mr. Hibbert and the Empress Josephine. This was interesting as con-

Society's co ZOOLOGIC chair._The the end of t the Membe distinguishe ber seraphic amelopard, seraph, ang every day, mother and of Mexican feet. It fo subgenus of Onychotric Lovell Ree new shells Tomorus, & and beautif in Mr. Sow Mr. A. W

Nº 1114

firming the

bjects by INSTITUT J. Field, Explosion Eaglesbush n the 29t Feb. 27. A paper Mr. J. Bra as to the ron beam exposed 1 He demo metal from that occas of large b of cast in and colum heat and would pro

proof war

employed and if th

be dragge

resisted

inmates t

subject fro

(Palinurus

a few remai

considere the derai of the ire contracti also, from by the e known t on which fire-proo iron, sto crevice (be kept case to 1 with a be divi opening 5. That be of a tinuous order to

current
the colu
Mr. Br
if the s
go out
was no
a wind
The fil
laid su
consec
last pu

[MAR. 3

ous fragrance

P. altaica d

a Knightia

n of Camellin

t when large

ias are grows l through, on y by the sides Allnutt sinks

some two or

r tub, a hoop

els the water

il instead of

he practise

ns, and with

medal was

sea kale were

is. English

l varieties of

rench have,

ery different ne was the

r was nearly ier than the

ary meeting

meeting for

of Council,

the Council

n the chair.

nd fruits of

nging to the

e Society a

rtos Cafre.

oir on the

covered by

nenced by

deer, very

body and

arking the

mesticated

drawing of

, and of a elt on; as

pictorially

ent, where

to their

group he

nation of

luded to.

vord-scabform the

modellen

lease and

wing one

d to the

on these

rickle or

ly shewn

ne British

what had

ct. The

brought irely the

18 monu-

n one or

prints of

de carni

portance

tologist.

urray of

rom the

Layard:

arks on

. Niven,

ical and and the

as con-

fining the source of many species of heaths in the answer the purpose, as a specimen of 11 inch castiron pipe, on being heated in the centre, with both Society's collection.

ZOOLOGICAL._Feb. 20. W. Yarrell, Esq., in the hair. The most important announcement was at the end of the meeting, when the Secretary informed the end of the meeting, when the secretary informed the Members of the safe accouchement of a most disinguished inhabitant of the Regent's Park,—he armphic highness the giraffe. As the female amelopard, or giraffe (Giraffa, xerapha, serapha, seraph, angel) is at the least sixteen feet high (lineal seraph, angel) and are such as a constant. ement), and as such an event does not occur messurement), and as such an event does not occur every day, our readers will be pleased to hear that mother and girafetta are doing well.—Mr. J. E. for exhibited and described a singular new species of Mexican tortoise, with three nails only to the hind fet. It formed according to this naturalist a new subgenus of the division Cistuda; he named it Cistuda (Onychotria) Mexicana. Mr. G. B. Sowerby and Mr. rell Reeve exhibited, and read descriptions of, some new shells of the genera Cyclostoma, Bulimus, and Tomoras, &c. These shells belong to very extensive Imarsi, acc. Anese suchs belong to very extensive and beautiful groups, and were not yet figured either in Mr. Sowerby's works or in those of Mr. Reeve, Mr. A White exhibited a drawing of an allegorical abject from Pompeii, in which the thorny lobster (Palinurus vulgaris) was well represented. He made sew remarks on the minute attention paid to natural objects by ancient artists.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS .- Feb. 20. ISSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—Feb. 20.—
J. Field, Esq., President, in the chair.—'On the Explosion of Fire-damp which occurred in the Eaglesbush or Eskyn Colliery, Neath, South Wales, on the 29th of March 1848,' by Mr. J. Richardson. Feb. 27.—J. Field, Esq., President, in the chair.—Apaper was read 'On Fire-proof Buildings,' by Mr. J. Braidwood. The author analysed the evidence s to the capability exhibited by cast and wrought ion beams for sustaining weights where they were exposed to any extreme changes of temperature. He demonstrated, by a collection of specimens of metal from buildings that had been destroyed by fire, that occasionally the temperature in the conflagration of large buildings rose almost to the melting point of cast iron; and that even in a small fire beams and columns of cast-iron would be so affected by the heat and the jets of water thrown upon them, that they would probably be destroyed, and sometimes cause a fearful loss of life; as in many of the so-called fire prod'warehouses of the city, a number of persons employed on the premises slept in the upper floors, and if the lower beams gave way, the whole would be dragged down suddenly—whereas timber beams resisted fire some time, and allowed time for the imates to escape. Another point which the author considered had not been sufficiently insisted on was the derangement of the brickwork by the expansion of the iron beams at high temperature, and its sudden contraction on the application of cold water; and, also, from the mortar becoming completely pulverized by the excessive heat, instances of which have been own to occur. The following were the principles to be composed of incombustible materials, such as ion, stone, or brick. 2. That every opening or revice communicating with the external atmosphere be kept closed. 3. An isolated stone or iron staircase to be attached to every story, and to be furnished with a line of water-pipes communicating with the mains in the street. 4. The different warehouses to be divided by strong partition walls, and no more openings to be made than are absolutely necessary. That the iron columns, beams, and brick arches to the formula, beans, and there are the force of a strength sufficient not only to support a confimous dead pressure, but also to resist the force of impact to which they are subject. Lastly. That in order to prevent the columns from being melted, a turent of cold air be introduced into the hollow of the columns from an arched tunnel under the floors. Mr. Braidwood argued that there could be no doubt, if the second principle could be enforced, a fire would go out of itself; but it was very doubtful if the object was not defeated by carelessness in leaving a door or a window open just at the time when a fire occurred. The fifth principle showed that Mr. Fairbairn had not kid sufficient stress on the loss of strength to the iron sequent on an increase of temperature; and the last principle, it was thought, would not be likely to

ends open, and a current of air passing through it, gave way, on one end being held in a vice, and the other pulled with slight force by the hand, after an exposure of only four minutes in the fire. For these reasons and others, the author submitted that large buildings containing considerable quantities of combustible goods, and constructed on the usual system, were not practically fire-proof; and that the only construction which would render such buildings safe would be groined brick arches, supported by pillars of the same material laid in cement. The author was also of opinion that the loss by fire would be much reduced if warehouses were built of a more moderate size, and separated from each other by strong party walls, instead of being constructed in immense ranges into which when fire had once penetrated it set at defiance all efforts to extinguish it.

ROYAL INSTITUTION.—Feb. 16.—The Duke of Northumberland, President, in the chair. — Mr. Grove 'On Voltaic Ignition.' Mr. Grove introduced his subject by asserting that the only philosophical idea of heat was that which regards it as a repulsive power-that, with the single exception of water and other bodies which assumed a crystalline form when about to freeze (a condition which Mr. Grove ascribed to a polar state which these substances then took), all matter expanded by heat. Mr. Grove here referred to the experiments of Fresnel and Saigy on discs in vacuo, and the still more recent researches of Prof. Baden Powell on Newton's rings, as showing the repulsive effect of heat, measured by tints of light. This expansion of matter, so caused, can be com-municated to neighbouring bodies. In the case of heat produced by intense chemical action, the effect was ascribed to the physical force of a species of molecular friction on the particles acted on. This chemical force is capable of transfer by the voltaic battery, and the calorific force moves with it. It was proved by an experiment on a compound wire of silver and platinum that in proportion to the increase of conducting power, ignition was diminished. Mr. Grove here referred to recent researches of his own to prove that this calorific action was affected by external causes. The same current was sent through two coils of fine platinum wire, one of which was surrounded by an atmosphere of air, the other by an atmosphere of hydrogen, when it was found that the wire in air became white-hot, while that in hydrogen was not heated. This phenomenon Mr. Grove ascribed either to the mobility of the particles of the hydrogen, or to the vibrations moving away from the vibrating surface, or to the state of the surface itself, hydrogen being, as to radiating power, to air what the colour black is to white. That this cooling effect does not depend on rarefaction, is proved by the intense heat and light produced by the current in vacue. in vacuo. Mr. Grove then proceeded to show how the chemical force in the battery acted on masses of matter interposed in the circuit. He exhibited, first, the attraction of gold-leaf terminals and then explained how liquid masses similarly attracted each other, and noticed a remarkable experiment lately performed by him with M. Gassiot's large battery of 500 cells (Grove's battery): of the two platinum poles, the positive was placed under water, the negative held over it, when a cone of flame issued from the surface of the water towards the negative pole, on the extremity of which a small globule was formed, which fell off as soon as the current was suspended. These facts may serve to explain more clearly the phenomena of the voltaic arc. Mr. Grove then exhibited paper on which the strong disruptive effect of the electric battery had dispersed metallic wires, and he showed that these explosions had always occurred in a line transverse to that of the current. He inferred that when ignition commenced in the wire its molecules assumed a transverse polar direction. He stated that when platinum is ignited by the current under circumstances which admit of the effects being accurately noticed, it contracts, swells, and breaks, and that a lead wire, similarly acted on, becomes divided by a series of transverse facets. In conclusion, Mr. Grove adverted to recent endeavours to obtain voltaic light for practical purposes. After noticing that no greater power of producing light had been obtained since the invention of his nitric

acid battery, nine years ago, Mr. Grove stated that recent calculations led him to believe that for some purposes, such as the illumination of light-houses, especially where an intermittent light was wanted, and of the interior of large buildings, it might possibly be adopted at no very remote period. He mentioned that the light of 1,440 candles might be obtained at about 4s. per hour; but this concentrated light was not applicable for streets. The whole subject, how-

ever, was beset by many mechanical difficulties.

Feb. 23.—W. R. Hamilton, Esq., V.P., Treasurer, in the chair.—Rev. J. Barlow 'On Mr. Phillips's Fire Annihilator.' The annual destruction of property Annihilator.' The annual destruction of property to the amount of more than two millions sterling, and the fearful loss of human life, necessitate additional resources against fire. The destructive agent of conflagration is flame. It is flame which occasions violent draught, produces the most intense heat, and most rapidly generates those suffocating vapours which render the burning apartment inaccessible. Mr. Barlow remarked that the origin and continuous of flavor-dependent reconditions. tinuance of flame depended on two conditions-firstly, that the combustible material should be raised to, and kept at, a temperature high enough to afford a constant supply of inflammable gas; and, secondly, that it should be constantly fed with pure air. The usual remedy against fire is water. But water is able to interfere with the first of these conditions only. Unless the burning substance be so saturated with water that it cannot give out combustible gas, within a very few minutes after it has been set on fire, the heat of the flame first extends, and then ignites other inflammable gases and vapours from various parts of the room; the flames are thus dispersed about the apartments; and by the time that the engine arrives, the contents of the house are frequently consumed. Mr. Phillips proposes to subdue flame by effectually disturbing the second condition of its continuance—access of pure air. The object of the Fire Annihilator is to diffuse through the atmosphere (already vitiated by the combustion) of an apartment on fire, a quantity of carbonic gas and steam, and thus render the continuance of flame impossible, These gases and vapours are generated in a portable apparatus, which, when intended for the protection of private dwellings, weighs from twenty to thirty pounds; and the construction is such that the aeriform fluids can be evolved in less than three seconds on touching a spring. When saw-mills or docks and large magazines are to be protected, Mr. Phillips recommends that larger machines should be stationed at convenient situations. The effects of Mr. Phillips's apparatus were exhibited in the lecture recommend. ture-room. A large volume of flame was made to issue from models of a house, a room, and a ship; and these flames were extinguished as soon as the Fire Annihilator was brought to bear upon them. Mr. Barlow remarked in conclusion that while the common fire engine was necessarily tardy, required great power to work it, was liable to be rendered ineffectual by accidental circumstances, and occasioned inevitable damage to furniture, &c., the fire annihilator was always at hand, always ready for use, easily set in action, and that its coming into action when required might be as surely relied on action when required might be as suchly feater on as the discharge of a percussion gun when the trigger was pulled:—that it occasioned no injury to fur-niture; and, above all, that though it acted by pro-ducing fierce combustion, those who used it need apprehend no injury from it.

SYRO-EGYPTIAN.—Feb. 13.—Dr. J. Lee in the chair.—Mr. D. W. Nash read a paper 'On the Builders of the Third Pyramid.' The author endeavoured to show that the building of the Pyramids of Memphis was to be attributed to monarchs of a or memphis was to be attributed to monarchs of a foreign or non-Egyptian race. The marked differ-ence between these sepulchral edifices and the cotem-poraneous tombs of native Egyptians in the imme-diate neighbourhood, and the total absence of hieroglyphic legends or mythic representations in the interior of the pyramids, were adduced in support of this view. The name of Shoufoo and the marks in the chambers of construction of the Great Pyramid were clearly, from their position, to be excluded from the consideration, and offered no obstacle to this opinion. With regard to the coffin found in the Third Pyramid, Mr. Nash contended that the name read Menkare on this relic consisted of idiophonetic

signs which could not without a forced system of construction be interpreted Heliodotos, and therefore did not correspond with the king called Moscheres by Eratosthenes. He contended that the common termination "cherres" in many names of Pharaohs was equivalent to the "re" in Mares, that the sign read "ka" was no element of that word, -and that the name upon the coffin was not the name of a king of the fourth dynasty. The testimony of Manetho to the building of the Third Pyramid by Queen Nitocris was examined in opposition to the statements of Herodotus, Diodorus and Strabo. Nash rejected altogether the supposition that the body found in the Third Pyramid had any connexion with the coffin-lid from the same monument; considering it to be proved by the hieroglyphic legend on the latter, in which the deceased is identified with the Osirian funereal myth, that the Egyptian mythologic and psychostasic opinions were as fully developed when that legend was inscribed as at the date of the eighteenth dynasty, and involved the embalmment of the body and the performance of the usual funeral ceremonies, __in which case, the presence of the coarse woollen cloth enveloping the bones was sufficient to decide that they did not belong to an Egyptian monarch. The concurrent testimony of Manetho and the Greek writers to the foreign origin of the female to whom tradition ascribed the building of the Third Pyramid under the names of Rhodopis, Doricha and Nitocris was commented on, and the connexion of the latter with the former explained by the interpretation of the name Nitocris, as Neit-toshr, the "red neit or queen." Referring to the eulogies lavished by the Chevalier Bunsen on the king Mykerinus of Herodotus, and the supposed confirmation of the character attributed to him by the Greek author from the appearance of the name Menkare in the Book of the Dead as pointed out by Dr. Lepsius, Mr. Nash observed that the sixtyfourth chapter of that ritual does not appear to contain any epithets of reverence or commendation connected with the name of Menkare, so as to afford any confirmation of Bunsen's views. He objected to the theory of the latter respecting the double character of the Third Pyramid: observing that according to Diodorus the name of Mykerinus was inscribed on its outer face,-while according to Bunsen the pyramid of Mykerinus had been covered over by that of Nitocris 500 years after the death of the former sovereign. He concluded that the later interment was that of the monarch to whom the coffin lid belonged, and that he was of a more recent date than the termination of the sixth dynasty.—By the kindness of Mr. James Madden of Leadenhall Street, the original drawings made by Mr. Prisse in Nubia were exhibited; and Mr. George R. Gliddon communicated particulars of that gentleman's life and travels, and spoke of the fidelity of his sketches and of their value in an ethnological point of view.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

Mow.

British Archifects, 8, P.M.
Pathological, 8.
Chemical, 8.
Companies and Archifects and Section 1.
Royal Institution, half-past 8.—Monthly Meeting,
Royal Academy, 8.—Sculpture.
Linnean, 8.

TUES. ean, 8.

Linnean, 8.
Institution of Civil Engineers, 8.—'A Description of the Camden Station of the London and North-Western Railway,' by Mr. R. B. Dockray, M. Inst. C.E.—Monthly Ballot for Members.

Royal Institution, half-past 8.—W. B. Carpenter 'On Palscon-Royal Institution 'On Pal

tology.'
Horticultural, 5.
Geological, half-past 8.
College of Physicians, 4.—Croonian.

WED.

THUR.

Collège of Physicians, 2016 Intiquaries, 8. Literature, 4. Loyal Society of Literature, 4. Loyal Institution, half-past 8.—Dr. Gull 'On Physiology of Loyal Institution, half-past 8.—Dr. Gull 'On Physiology of Royal Institution, half-past 8. Digestion.' Royal Academy, 8.—Painting. Astronomical, 3. Philological

Royal Academy, s.—Painting. Astronomical, 3. Philological, s. Relations of Wax and Fat. College of Physicians, s.—Lumleian. College of Physicians, s.—Lumleian. Royal Institution, balf-past s.—Prof. Brande 'On Chemical Philosophy.

FINE ARTS

ROYAL ACADEMY.

Professor Leslie's Lectures on Painting. LECTURE III.

TURNBULL, a writer on Painting of the last century considered Historical Painting as belonging to Moral Philosophy, and Landscape Painting to Natural Phi-But it would be more accurate to view every class of Painting as connected both with Natural

and Moral Philosophy; for Landscape and even Stilllife, as the interpreters of those beauties of Nature which escape common observation, tend to increase our admiration of the works of the Creator, and have, therefore, not only a moral but a religious tendency.

There is, however, a marked difference between the progress of all the Fine Arts and that of Natural Science, which, since the revival of learning, has always been one of improvement. The knowledge of Nature acquired in one age has been retained by the next, and fresh knowledge added to the regularly increasing The chemist, the geologist, the astronomer, the anatomist of to-day, correct the mistakes of their predecessors of yesterday, authenticate discoveries that may have been doubted when made, and decipher new pages from the book of Nature.

Now, though the advancement of Painting, from the commencement of its restoration, was also one of tolerably regular improvement up to the point to which it arrived in that proud epoch in which Leonardo da Vinci, Michael Angelo, Raphael, Titian and Correggio were, at the same time, producing works of such varied and transcendent excellence, yet a rapid decline immediately followed. Painting again rose, at first with feebler powers, and afterwards in her strength, in Italy, Spain and the Low Countries, again to sink into mediocrity,-again to be revived, and by

Englishmen.

But at every re-appearance we see her much changed. She has lost some things and gained others, the relative value of which will always vary in the estimation of critics according to the varieties of their minds and temperaments. One thing, however, we may gather from the history of Art-a great painter never seems destined to supersede the great ones before him,—he never takes possession of all that was known and keeps it in addition to his own discoveries, as is the case with the astronomer, the chemist, or the Rubens does not eclipse Michael Angelo, nor Reynolds Titian; and the attempt in one age to repeat exactly what has been done in another is a deception practised by the artist on himself and on the world, which, though it may gain him immediate fame and profit, invariably ends in shutting out his name from the high places of fame. I am aware that I am here but repeating what I have more than once said. But it seems to me so important that the history of Art, with which we have now ampler means than ever of becoming acquainted, should be studied to our profit, that I would rather incur censure for saying too much, than lose any opportunity of placing in the strongest light, what I conceive we may learn from the past of the true principles of Imitation.

How it is that the discoveries of Art are not to be held fast like those of Science may be accounted for by a combination of causes, among which I will only mention the uncertainty of taste and the caprices of fashion. These cannot interfere, or if they can but very slightly, with the pursuits of science. But fashion, which will patronize what is right if it be new, is always as ready to adopt what is wrong, if it be specious, for the mere sake of novelty, with which it requires to be constantly fed. Reynolds, in the height of his popularity, was deserted by the fashionable world for Madame Lebrun, and instances of the like inconsistency might be multiplied from every period of Art. Even the times of Lorenzo de' Medici and Leo the Tenth, which are supposed to unite in a golden age of taste, are marked by some unaccountable caprices. There is, I believe, no evidence of any notice having been taken by Lorenzo of his townsman Da Vinci, and the mighty powers of Michael Angelo, while in their full prime, were allowed to be shamefully wasted during the entire pontificate of Leo.

I will not, however, prolong this inquiry,—but will proceed to the subjects to which I ask your attention, this evening, Invention and Expression in

Properly considered, they are both inseparable om everything in Art. Without expression landfrom everything in Art. scape is of no value; and even when strictly topographical, unless it be elevated by choice in all its appearances in which there is freedom of choice (the basis of invention), it is not Art. I shall, however, confine myself for the present to the consideration of the invention of story, and the expression of passion and sentiment.

Whatever there may be of difference among men

in the fertility of the inventive faculty, there can h no doubt but that habits of observation are of the greatest importance to its development. The Raphael has well been called an "examiner of mas" The perception of what is false is, at least, a ne towards the knowledge of what is true; and it be found that the conventional and the affected at the result of that species of mind that will not is Nature have her own way ;-that has formed, indeed its notions of consistency independently on observ tion. To explain what I mean, I would say that he such a mind to deal with a story of love, like that Romeo and Juliet, it would have deemed it a profanation of the passion to make, as Shakspeare in done, Juliet the successor of Rosaline in the heart Romeo.

The ideal of such writers or painters is not a ideal of selection but an ideal of their own, or mo properly, I believe, in most cases an ideal imitate from other similarly constituted minds; for in their productions there is a remarkable family like Throughout their delineations of life there is an absence of all that delicate discrimination of the subtle lights and shades of character which a thorough and unbiassed acquaintance with the men and wom that surround us can only teach. Instead of med representations in painting real life, they give a faultless heroes and heroines opposed to character of motiveless atrocity; - and when their subjects an above the world, they mistake the conventional a entirely for the ideal as to keep themselves equals out of the sphere of our sympathies.

Such minds remain in a state of perpetual child hood; often they are highly amiable and an often cold and unsympathizing. With the best intention they can effect no good, but may very much mideal for a writer or painter can only serve the cause morality in the degree in which he is true to Nature In Shakspeare we discover no aim to enforce a mon but he is the most moral of all the delineators of in

because he is the truest.

It is a mistake to suppose that human nature me not be studied within a confined limit. The consta inhabitant of a village may learn far more of ma kind, if he be a close and fair observer, than he who life is spent in traversing the world if he observes no carefully, and above all if he studies not himel Indeed, the opportunities of knowing a few indiduals long and intimately are more favourable to knowledge of Nature than seeing much of the surface of life, which is nearly all that is seen in travelling Few men ever travelled less than Shakspeare, fer less than Raphael, few less than Hogarth,

In referring to the assistance Painting may derive from Science, I should omit a duty were I not to all your attention to a most valuable contribution knowledge and taste to Art, - Sir Charles Bell work on the 'Anatomy of Expression.' On comsulting such a book, the painter will find how little he can trust to his own unassisted observations of Nature, in many cases, and particularly in all with which disease, either of mind or body, -or death in it many forms, have to do. And so it is with every

In the study of Art we may take a hint from what Burns has recorded of his study of Poetry. After enumerating the stock of books to which he had access, when about sixteen years of age, he adds that a collection of English songs was his vade never.
"I pored over them," he tells us, "driving my art or walking to labour, song by song, verse by verse, carefully noting the true tender or sublime from the affectation and fustian; and I am convinced I ove ! this practice much of my critic craft, such as it is We here see how constantly the art that was to disguish Burns was in his thoughts. This spoiled himfit a farmer, but enabled him to leave an undying

In the loose language in which the productions Art are spoken of we often hear of the creations the poet or the painter. But invention is combined tion, not creation; and in Painting whatever with any degree of correctness be called create can only be the monstrous or the false. Manne Art of every description is properly a creation of the pencil. It has graces, expressions, styles of competition, lights, shades, and colours all its own, and mistaken, by the mannerist himself and by his ployers, for the ideal.

Selection on which must proce sible to avo as I consta own for pr he found in in the brea after the go sted, is to of practice chooks, an ruth,_not o form tas ides in n Inventio re alway

Nº 1114

In the dar of the time whither she Learning. of Art and Painting, i mplative iere, the nd wheth have been nav be he hir to bo attempt t of Rapha

sed of cou

dure, to it was nec alla him, s well as who prece The Ca collectio the Apost is, or I sh of the Sa

s the pai

aister, br

orld, sy

he infirm

In the Italian p given por ixteenth person mbjecta 1 very fine. at Pisa w rials of B But wha great tres

actory th

urces, h be so str Judgmen a unque Last Ju The uitated. indeed t

aken fr got rid o an Atro

trees list ing abou own, or more

leal imitate

; for in all

family like

nation of the

h a thorough

and wome

tead of such

they give w

to characte

subjects ar

ventional s

lves equal

petual child

and as often

st intention

uch mislead

the cause

e to Nature

orce a mon

nature may

The constan

ore of mm

an he who

observes m

not himself

a few indiri

ourable to a

f the surface

in travelling

kspeare, fer

I not to call

tribution of

arles Belly

.' On con-

ervations of

in all with

with every

y assist the

t from what

etry. After

ich he had ne adds that

ade meeum.

ing my cut

e by vene;

ed I owe to

ch as it is

iled him for

lying name. ductions of

creations d

is combine

atever may

Mannered

ation of the

of comporn, and all by his car-

MAR. 3 Selection and Combination are then the principles there em b on which Invention, like everything else in Art, must proceed; and in recurring so frequently to those, I would observe that I wish as much as poson are of the iner of men all to avoid splitting general principles into rules, as I constantly find that wherever a rule is laid least, a step down for practice in particular cases, instances will be found in Art in which it has been "more honoured in the breach than the observance." The only mode affected at will not let therefore in which instruction can be conveyed, on observe mer the general principles derived from Nature are say that had stated, is to draw attention, in detail, to the varieties e, like that of ned it a pro-akspeare has of practice that have prevailed in different ages and schools, and ascertain how far they are founded in truth,—not so much to recommend their imitation as the heart of to form tastes for ourselves that may serve for safe guides in new and untried ways. ers is not a

Invention and Expression are the powers that here always first displayed themselves in Art, modified, of course, by the existing conditions of society. In the dark ages, Religion was driven by the ferocity of the times into the Monastery and the Hermitage, whither she was accompanied by all that remained of Learning. Convents, therefore, became the nurseries of Art and of Science, as well as of Religion, and Printing, in the hands of the mediæval artists, was nequently employed almost exclusively on conmplative and devotional subjects. Giotto was, I re, the first dramatic painter of much genius. ad whether, in the age of Julius or Leo, he might have been what Raphael was, is a question that it may be honourable to both to ask, but which it is fair to both that it should be left without an attempt towards an answer. As it is, the advantage, if it be but that of time, is on the side d Raphael, and he stands forward pre-eminently the painter of Christianity, not confined to the inter, but entering into the world, adapted to the sympathizing with all that is human, relieving the infirmities and satisfying all the real wants of our mane, to purify and to elevate it. And to be this it was necessary that Raphael should be, as Fuseli allshim, "the warm master of our sympathies," a well as heir to all the highest powers of the artists who preceded him.

The Cartoons make me present at the scenes they ent more than the works of any other painter who has treated such subjects; and it is only in the prolication of them that I can fancy I have seen the Apostles. It may be unfair to judge entirely of Lonardo's 'Last Supper' from our copy, fine as it is or I should say that, with the exception of that of the Saviour, all the heads there, are less satisactory than those of the same personages in the

In their representations of humanity, the earlier Italian painters, as far as I can judge, seem to have leation to propriety of character; in this respect resembling the naturalisti of the latter part of the axteenth century. They were ideal only in their inpersonations of the divine. Where, however, their eets were dramatic, their inventions are often very fine, and the engravings from the Campo Santo at Pisa will show you from whence many of the materais of Raphael and Michael Angelo were derived. But whatever Raphael adopted, either from this great treasure-house of Mediæval Art or from other surces, he adopted to improve, which cannot perhaps be so strictly said of Michael Angelo, whose 'Last adgment' might probably have been better planned, as unquestionably the principal figure might have m more finely conceived, had he never seen the 'Lest Judgment' of Orcagna.

The great work of that early painter, 'The Trumph of Death' has, however, not been ated, to my knowledge, in its principal feature; issigned the conception is so fine as to preclude amendment. Nothing could be added, nothing then from it without injury. Our associations of the skeleton form with Death have, it is true, to be and of at the first sight of the beldame of Orcagna, a Atropos armed with a scythe, with streaming har, and the wings and talons of a harpy. She diregards the solicitations of a group of beggars, and ns towards a party of fair dames and gallant condiers who ar seated under the shade of orange tree listening to minstrelsy, while cupids are flutter-ing above them. This group is separated from the

beggars by a heap of the dead and the dying, kings, eens, churchmen, warriors, lords, and ladies, many of them still grasping in their hands the things of the world. No finer sermon was ever painted; and it has a passage which I cannot but notice because it does the highest honour to the painter's feelings, when we consider the spirit of the age in which he lived. Among the poor and the miserable who are calling on Death for relief, a wretched man extends towards the phantom his arms, from which both hands have been lopped by the barbarity of the law, which is evident from the mutilation also of his features. Now, though the obtrusion of objects of horror is, in most cases, unjustifiable,-yet here the humanity of the motive, undoubtedly that of interesting the better feelings of the rulers of his time, and opening their eyes to the cruelty of their laws, places the painter among the benefactors of his species.

Thus it is that intentions and circumstances may so entirely change the character of the imagery of Painting as to render it impossible to lay down any mere rule to which an exception may not prove an excellence of the highest order.

Hogarth, in his 'Gin Lane,' has accumulated objects of horror far beyond this ... An admirable critic, speaking of the coarse etching of this sub ject, which was published by Hogarth at the lowest possible price that it might be accessible to the poor classes for whose instruction it was intended. says, " Everything in the print, to use a vulgar expression, tells. Every part is full of 'strange images of death.' It is perfectly amazing and astounding to look at. Not only the two prominent figures-the woman and the half-dead man, which are as terrible as anything which Michael Angelo ever drew,—but everything else in the print contri-butes to bewilder and stupify; the very houses, as I heard a friend of mine express it, tumbling all about in various directions, seem drunk-seem absolutely reeling from the effect of that diabolical spirit of frenzy which goes forth over the whole composition. To show the poetical and almost prophetical conception of the artist one little circumstance may serve. Not content with the dead and dying figures which he has strewed in profusion over the proper scene of the action, he shows you what (of a kindred nature) is passing beyond it. Close by the shell, in which, by the direction of the parish beadle, a man is depositing his wife, is an old wall, which, partaking of the universal decay around it, is tumbling to pieces. Through a gap in this wall are seen three figures, which appear to make a part in some funeral procession which is passing by on the other side of the wall out of the sphere of the composition. This extending of the interest beyond the bounds of the subject could only have been conceived by a great genius. Shakspeare, in his description of the painting of the Trojan War in his 'Tarquin and Lucrece,' has introduced a similar device where the painter made a part stand for the

For much imaginary work was there, Conceit deceitful, so compact, so kind, That for Achilles' image stood his spear, Griped in an armed hand; himself behind Was left unseen, save to the eye of mind A hand, a foot, a face, a leg, a head. Stood for the whole to be imagined."

This he well calls imaginary work, where the spec-tator must meet the artist half way; and it is peculiar to the confidence of high genius alone to trust so much to spectators or readers. Lesser artists show everything distinct and full, as they require an object to be made out to themselves before they can com-

I was unwilling to abridge this eulogium on Hogarth, which is as just as it is eloquent and instructive. It is from the pen of one of the most refined, one of the purest-minded and warmest-hearted of men_Charles Lamb; and it is only to be regretted that in his Essay on the great moral painter-the best ever written - he has introduced a comparison between him and Reynolds, disparaging to the latter. Hogarth neither needs nor can gain any elevation in this way. Sir Joshua and he are as two great luminaries in the Art of their country, neither of which is in the slightest degree dimmed by the other.

Christian Art was checked in its earliest stages by the dread of idolatry; and it seems from this fear that the first Christian artists refrained, or were pro-

hibited, from any attempt to introduce representations of the real person of our Saviour into their works. Another reason for this is supposed to have resulted from a literal construction of the passage in Isaiah in which it is said, "He hath no form nor comeliness; and when we shall see Him, there is no beauty that we should desire Him." The figurative image of the Good Shepherd was, therefore, adopted; at other times a lamb or a vine were the types resorted to, and even Orpheus alluring the beasts of the forest by the sound of his lyre became, though less frequently, a type of Christ teaching. This system of typical representation accounts for the frequent preference of subjects from the Old Testament. Abraham, in the act of sacrificing Isaac, alluded to the one great Sacrifice,—the rock struck by Moses was "the spiritual Rock, the stream, the Well of salvation," and the ascension of Elijah to Heaven the ascension of our Lord.*

This system was adopted also by Michael Angelo in the Sistine Chapel,—where Christ appears only as the Judge of the World;—and Raphael, in the frescoes of the Vatican, complimented the Popes Julius the Second and Leo the Tenth by typical allusions to passages in their lives. The subjects in which he has done this were no doubt suggested to him, and not perhaps such as he would have chosen; but the skill with which he has managed the unavoidable

anachronisms cannot be too highly praised.

When, however, near the close of his life, Raphael was employed by Leo to furnish a series of designs for tapestry, from the New Testament, to adorn the Sistine Chapel, he was no longer fettered by any other than the direct meaning of the story, and he produced the Cartoons, of which the seven that (so fortunately for this country) belong to the Royal collection, and which are the only ones that exist, would alone have given him his transcendent reputa-tion, were they the only series of his works known to us, containing, as they do, the highest soarings of his genius.

In 'The Miraculous Draught of Fishes' we see the Redeemer selecting his friends and ministers from the humblest class of men. In. 'The Charge to Peter' the choice is ratified in a still more solemn manner. In 'The Death of Ananias' and in 'The Punishment of Elymas' the gospel purity is vindi-cated,—at Lystra, and at the Beautiful Gate, its beneficence is manifested,—while at Athens it op-poses the pride of philosophy, and demands of the ophists that they should become as little children. It is true these subjects might have been selected, as some of them have been, by other painters; but the peculiar feeling with which Raphael has treated them belonged to himself alone,—and there is not an instance in which any story of the series has been repeated by another hand, however great, which is not comparatively a failure.

In 'The Sacrifice at Lystra,' the centre group, consisting of the kneeling priests and the man who is about to strike the victim, is taken from an antique bas-relief. But this group, though occupying the larger portion of the picture, is but accessory to the story of the miracle.—I have before noticed the introduction of the two sweet children at the altaran exquisite emanation of Raphael's own gentle The charm is not in their being there, but in their inattention to what is going on about them;-so natural and so unlike the mode in which children are often represented by inferior painters with expressions beyond their years; — and I would here remark, in passing, that Raphael as well as Michael Angelo, in their 'Holy Families,' suffered themselves (and very rightly) to be guided by nature rather than by prescription. This, I think, will generally be found in comparing such subjects by them with the treatment usual among Mediaval painters. In the beautiful unfinished marble by Michael Angelo in our Library, you will particularly observe the preference of a natural to a mystical treatment.

The happy invention by which the story of the miracle at Lystra is told by Raphael has been so often the theme of praise, that I need not dwell on it. But if, on this most admirable work, so filled with the very highest qualities of Art, I might venture any remark in the way of objection, it would be on the action and expression of St. Paul. Nothing can be more elegant than the lines of the figure;

^{*} See ' Handbook of Painting for Italy.'

but (and this is rare indeed with Raphael) the | century. meaning is not clearly expressed. The left hand does not hold the drapery so that it could be torn, and the attitude altogether seems to me wanting in that energy that so peculiarly characterized St. Paul.

How different he is from the earnest man who. on the steps of the Arcopagus, directs the group of philosophers before him to the true God, you cannot fail to perceive. We here see St. Paul himself, __ the Paul whose fervid eloquence made Felix tremble and almost persuaded Agrippa to become a Christian as he stood in chains before them. In the whole wide range of Raphael's compositions I know not one, indeed, in which truth of expression and discrimination of character are carried farther than in this cartoon. The Stoic whose principles of self-denial and endurance may in some degree have prepared him for the reception of the new doctrine, or at any rate do not demand its rejection, stands with his head declined on his breast, his eyes closed, and his mantle closely wrapped about him, from head to foot," as it has been happily observed Next to him a Cynic, with a mind as hard as the crutch on which he leans, listens not without some interest to a doctrine so little palatable to the rich man the luxurious. The Epicurean (the next figure) is amused rather than interested; and behind him an older man is solving in his mind some doubt to which the arguments of the apostle have given The space between these and the Saint is filled by the "eager disputants of the Academy," while on the steps close behind him sits a caviller by nature, who is craftily watching for some contradictionsome illogical deduction in the chain of argument, and beyond him we see a gross figure, the personification of a sensuality that stands entirely between its victim and the pure religion that is preached for the first time in Athens. - But how striking is the contrast presented to all these by the two nearest figures of the composition—Dionysius, the Areopagite, and Damaris. Their hearts are penetrated, they regard what they hear, not as a system of philosophy, but as divine truth, and they advance with a modest and earnest reverence to the Apostle, - expressed as Raphael alone could express it.

If the head of the Saviour even as it appears in the copy which we possess of Leonardo's great work be, as it seems to me, the best image of a countenance of which no representation can ever satisfy u.s.—the heads in 'The Miraculous Draught of Fishes' and 'The Charge to Peter' are perhaps the next in value. The expression "divine" is often applied to human works by an hyperbole of language which custom has sauctioned, but where is the power that is to give the divine in expression, or where the authority by which the attainment is to be confirmed? With a lofty conception of humanity we must be In Leonardo's work such a conception content. shows us the 'Man of Sorrows,' in 'The Miraculous Draught of Fishes' the gentlest of masters, but in 'The Charge to Peter,' where we expect so much

more, Art could go no higher.

Are, then, such subjects as this or 'The Tranfi-guration,' or 'The Last Judgment,' not to be painted? Whatever may be the answer to this question, an objection that rests on the inadequacy of human powers would exclude a great deal from Art that we should be sorry to lose. It would exclude, for instance, Claude's representations of the sun, or those of the matchless pencil of a great living master: and if Art may attempt nothing but with the hope of entire success it would be limited indeed. In all that relates to the imitation of material nature this question is settled by the principle I have endeavoured to illustrate, that deception is in no case the end of Art; and in what relates to higher things it is a question that had better perhaps be left open. At any rate, I will not presume to settle it.

In speaking last season of that often-repeated subject, 'The Sacrifice of the Innocents,' I omitted to notice the only instance within my knowledge with which it has been touched, as I think, with true taste an instance among the works of a painter of whom I know nothing, but from two or three very coarsely executed engravings in the volume pub lished at Brussels of the collection of prints from the gallery of which Teniers had the care. It is a very small engraving from Domenic Feti, an Italian painter who lived in the early part of the seventeenth

century. He has made the subject subsidiary to The Flight into Egypt.' Joseph, as usual, leads an ss, on which Mary sits holding the Babe; and as they cross a narrow causeway they cannot avoid passing close to the bodies of two infants. The Virgin Mother lifts her veil with one hand as she looks down on them, and presses her child, with the other, closer to her bosom; while far off among distant hills a single mother flies with a child in her arms pursued by two horsemen, from whom the Holy Family are screened by some trees. In this way the two subjects are made to assist each other, and enough and not too much is indicated of the massacre. am not aware of any similar treatment of the story. nor can I learn anything of Feti excepting from these small engravings, in none of which is the treatment of subject comparable to the one I have described.

Though Titian stands secondary to Raphael in dramatic power, as Raphael does to Titian in colour, yet instances may be selected from his works in which neither the expression nor the story could be carried further. His 'Entombment of Christ' in the Louvre, is a picture of the truest and deepest pathos, and would be so even were it unaided by its solemn evening effect. Nothing was ever conceived finer than the Mother in this picture, bowed down by sorrows but supported by the Magdalen, and contrasted by her different though equally poignant expression of grief. In a small picture by Titian, belonging to Mr. Rogers, of the apparition of our Lord in the garden to Mary, the treatment is scarcely below the subject, even in the principal figure, but the conception of the Magdalen is beyond all praise. She seems to run forward towards her Master on her knees,-her streaming hair and drapery denoting the utmost rapidity of action, while her hand, extended to touch him, is suddenly checked by his words. It is to me by far the most expressive conception of the subject with which I am acquainted, not excepting its treatment by Raphael himself.

Venetian painters dealt much in allegory;but in some instances their meaning is obscure; of one of the finest pictures of this class by Titian the key seems to me to be entirely lost. I allude to that of which the Academy possesses a copy by the late Mr. Geddes, from the original in the Borghese Palace at Rome. It is called, for want as I think of the true name, 'Sacred and Profane Love;' and is a striking proof of what I have insisted on-that the Poetry of Art is something wholly independent on subject; for this splendid work is of the most poetic order. Not but that the want of its meaning is very tantalizing, and it is evidently full of meaning.

Had Titian intended the picture for what it is called, I am confident that he would have felt no difficulty in characterizing the personifications more But I have fancied that I could entirely read the meaning of a lesser work, 'The Ages of Human Life,' in the possession of the Earl of Elles-mere.—On the right of this picture two children are asleep close to a road (the road of Life). One has been gathering flowers by the way-side, which are dropping from his hands, while a third child, who is the only one winged, is climbing the stem of a tree which is withered, signifying, possibly, the worthlessness of human pursuits. In the middle distance an old man sits on the ground in deep meditation, with a skull in each hand. Age has brought convictions that are unthought of by a young shepherd and shepherdness in the foreground. She is yet but little more than a child, and the youth seems for the first time to regard her with love,while she, wholly unconscious of this, looks innocently in his face. Nothing can be more charming than the expression of this pair, though they might certainly have had more of personal beauty, and I remember, when I first saw the picture I felt this as a drawback, which has long ceased to be one with me, for it is with pictures as in real life,-we cease to regret the absence of beauty in those with whom we have become interested by long acquaintance.

In looking at such pictures the allegory is apt to be forgotten in the actors. You will remember the fine Paul Veronese, belonging to Mr. Hope, which was exhibited last summer at the British Gallery. I mean that in which the painter has represented himself between Virtue and Vice, and choosing Virtue. Yet he looks back, and no wonder, for Vice is the more beautiful to the eye, and the almost invisible

talons that he has placed at the ends of her finger do not interfere with the exact symmetry of herhand and arms. Many other instances might be mentioned of allegoric invention in which the moral intention to say the least, is rendered nugatory by the ma of treatment.

The truth is, that such subjects have probal been more often chosen with a view to the pi been more often chosen with any very serious aim by Pal turesque than with any very serious aim by Pal Varanese and by Rubens. The picturesque to indeed always uppermost in the mind of the latter when the choice of his subject was left to him. In the autograph letter, preserved at Cologne, he give as a reason for selecting the 'Crucifixion of St. Peter as a subject to present to the church in which he was christened, that the circumstance of the head of the Saint being downward made a novel and fin incident for a picture. This is the ruling princip also of his magnificent history of Mary de Ma dicis, a series of subjects which he was fortunated allowed to treat entirely in his own way ;- for, hor ever our individual tastes may object to this or the mode of treatment, it is best always that the paints should do that which he can best do. When Re nolds expressed great admiration of a style of Ar entirely distinct from his own, Northcote asked him why he did not attempt something like it, and the reply was, " A painter cannot always do what he may wish, -he must content himself with doing whe he can,"

But here, however, I must notice the wide differ ence between allegory, so lightly treated, in the hands of Paul Veronese and of Rnbens, by whe may properly be called subjective Art, that when Art is nearly everything, and the noble use which it may be applied, as in the example I ha taken from Orcagna's 'Triumph of Death,' in which the allegory is paramount, and so simply and ear estly expressed as to be intelligible to every class of mind ._ To Orcagna indeed the Art of Painting wa unknown, and an objective treatment was therefor

the only one possible to him.

It may seem presumptuous in one who has never been in Italy to speak of the Sistine Chapel. But I have done so on former occasions, and without good an excuse as I can now offer, the opportuni of showing you some drawings from Michael Angel and among them a very fine copy of the full in of the head of his Delphic Sibyl, made by the disti guished artist who preceded Mr. Howard in this place and for the loan of which I am obliged to his see Mr. Henry Phillips. I will not attempt to expatia on this wonderful union of youthful beauty with ins ration. On comparing it with the best existing graving, you will see, at once, how impossible it is to form anything like an estimate of the characteristics and expression of the heads in the Sistine Chapel by the transcripts we possess, and how invaluable would be a series of copies of the size and excellence of this Of the inventions and compositions only of Michael Angelo can we judge from the prints.

The Cartoon of Pisa is, as you know, a work of entire invention; and varied and administration as are its incidents, one of the finest consists, it itself, of nothing more than the tearing of a stocking Connected, however, with the story, and express of the eagerness of the veteran who forces his drippin foot through it, in his haste to obey the summons the trumpet, it becomes heroic. Nicolo Poussin has almost exactly copied this finely conceived figure in his 'Sacrament of Baptism,' but there the actim wants the motive that animates the old soldier Michael Angelo; the garment is not torn, and the translation of the figure, bereft of so much of it

meaning, cannot well be justified.

Apart from Rembrandt's want of choice in di racter, his powers as a dramatic painter are of the very highest order. His etchings I believe are in m instance from his pictures, but form a distinct all Though it is not my per large class of his works. pose, at present, to speak of Chiar-oscuro, yet cannot but notice one instance among these of a tril original conception resulting from light and shade. You are all acquainted with his little picture, at Dulwid,

imals th of Rembra he content not to regr reamlike, otions of eived o Another Prodigal 1 onception me, and ook up, mple rob in. Th nor can th acters be gal, one of

Nº 111

of Jacob's

the treatm

of the Dre

om this.

aidway in

dder of

his figure b

cends al

ust call t

inter. A

which I p his pictu admirable history of son are a before his has just offering? who does question his son, l hand on

sting the

had reduc

avoids a we may he must constanc constance feeling c we not of many very tru case, to emotion when th correspo

feels, po

FINE some le not ad of his discred him. a state Rodd

nor wi meak shun .the Cl Mr. R bave keep

Mr. B ner:

^{*} A society is now forming for the purpose of publish engravings from the old masters, and there is therefore a society of the society of the

of the hear

ovel and fin

ling principl

lary de Me

s fortunate

y; for, how.

at the painte

When Rey

style of Ar

te asked him

it,_and the

do what he

th doing what

e wide differ

ated, in the

ens, by what

that when

mple I have

ath,' in which

ply and eam-

every class d Painting was

ho has never

hapel Ba

d without a

opportunit

hael Angelo

the full size by the distin

in this place

to expatial tv with inspi

existing e

he characte

ne Chapel by

luable woul

ence of this

y of Michael

low, a work

d admirable

consists, in

of a stocking

d expressi

his drippin

summons

Poussin ha

ved figure in

the action

ld soldier d

orn, and th

much of it

oice in che

r are of the

eve are in m

distinct and

not my pur scuro, ret

ese of a truly

I shade. You

e of publishing e is therefore ne, we may be lichael Angele

[MAR. 3 of Jacob's Dream, so poetic and so entirely unlike the treatment of the same subject by any other of her finger nter. Among his etchings there is another version of her hands be mentioned of the Dream, equally original and quite distinct f me his Jacob sleeps on a platform of ground, on this Jacob sleeps on a platform of ground, always in the composition, before which and him a dder of light descends to the base of the picture, oral intention by the mod his figure being seen through its steps; a single angel ave probab wends above, and others hover over him. r to the pi and call them angels, but they are the strange little aim by Pag mint can the animals that always appear as such in the works of Rembrandt, and, however unwillingly, we must turesque wa of the latter, be content so to receive them. Still it is impossible not to regret that this beautiful conception, so truly to him. In ogne, he give reamlike, had not occurred to a painter whose of St. Peter gions of angelic beings accorded better with the in which h

ceived ones. Another of these etchings, the reception of the Prodigal by his father, is a very fine and natural conception of the story. The poor penitent has sunk on his knees on the threshold of his early me, and with his hands clasped and not daring to lack up, seeks to hide himself in the arms and ample robes that are extended in forgiveness over bim. The expression of the father is equally true, nor can the common objection to Rembrandt's chaneters be made to the parent, though in the prodi-gal, one of his ugliest figures, there is some excuse for the emaciated limbs and shaggy head, as indicating the extreme wretchedness to which his follies had reduced him.

But among the etchings of Rembrandt, from which I prefer to take examples rather than from his pictures, as they are more accessible, the most adminable in conception is perhaps that from the history of Abraham, in which the Patriarch and his son are alone in the mountain .- The youth stands before his father, his hands resting on the bundle of wood. Behind Abraham is a pan of fire, and Isaac tas just asked, "Where is the lamb for a burnt offering?" The unconscious manner of the boy, who does not even look at his father while asking a question that pierces through his heart, is finely contrasted with that of Abraham,—who draws near his son, looks him steadily in the face, and, with one land on his breast as if to keep down the pangs he feels, points to Heaven with the other, while he yet reas, points to releaven with the other, while he yet avoids a direct reply. We see in his expression all we may suppose him to feel. Agony of mind which he must suppress, mixed with a dread that his own constancy may fail him, and with uncertainty of the constancy of Isaac. It is supposed that but one feeling can fill the breast at one moment; yet may we not imagine that one feeling a bitter compound of many thoughts?—I believe so,—and though it is very true that it is not in the power of Art, in every case, to explain, by itself, the nature of a strong emotion, yet it has to the utmost fulfilled its office when the expression, as in this instance, entirely corresponds with our previous knowledge of the

FINE-ART GOSSIP .- Mr. Rodd has replied at some length, and in print, to our comments on his Letter relating to the Chandos Portrait; and if to the exhibition of a defective argument he had ant added that of a defective temper we might have been inclined to discuss with him certain of his issues. Mr. Rodd, however, does more to discredit his own argument than we could do for him. The language which he employs indicates a state of mind unfavourable to sound conclunons-while it withdraws him from any right to the courtesies of fair discussion. Opinions which Mr. Rodd bases mainly on a reference to his own supenor wisdom lose something of their weight when they peak in terms which wisdom is habitually careful to un.-Of course Mr. Rodd reiterates his belief that the Chandos Portrait of Shakspeare is an original by Comelius Jansen, " and taken from the life." Mr. Rodd has a very good right to do; and we should have no objection, if it might be lawful for us to keep our own opinion Mr. Rodd's notwithstanding. Mr. Rodd is as positive as ever about Jansen's manner: for he tells us_what we had to learn_that "Jansen copied no one's style, nor was his style copied."-There is much in Mr. Rodd's letter which will make the reader smile. He is decidedly of opinion that picture-dealers are the only possible

"What does he"_meaning ourself judges in Art. -"know," says Mr. Rodd, "of the composition of a picture? Did he ever clean one? - Shade of Mr. Seguier?" but this is amusing. Surely a gentleman may be a first-rate judge of the purity of a piece of linen without having washed it!—In a word, Mr. Rodd's opinion, and his argument in support of it, both are, that we know nothing of the matter and he knows all about it: and, like a man not quite satisfied of the soundness of either, he reinforces them, as he imagines, by very rude language.

There is a great scheme on foot for an extensive excavation of the ancient remains of Assyria, at Babylon as well as at Nineveh, in concert with the Sultan, who is himself forming a National Museum. After having acquired for our country at a nearly nominal expenditure a collection of such rare treasures as the Nineveh Marbles, valued at a price varying from 40,000l. to 50,000l., our Government has granted the insignificant sum of 1,500% for further researches! This is not in the spirit with which Mr. Layard's book has been received by the public: for a second edition of 2,000 copies has been sold to the trade before they were ready for issue.

The Murillo at present on view at Mr. Walton's studio in Bond Street will, we apprehend, fail to satisfy those acquainted with good examples of the master. Once, it is said, an ornament of the Alcazar, this picture has been confided for sale to some Spanish merchants in London by the Señor Don José de Loyzaga, of Madrid. That it has been submitted to the English eye without the intervention of the impairer we cannot bring ourselves to believe: missing in it those diaphanous and sweet-coloured tones which reconcile those acquainted with Italian treatments to the peasant-like presentments of the artist. A careful investigation of the contours leads to the belief that the hardness observable, more especially in the heads of the Virgin and of the cherubs by whom she is surrounded, is the result of restorations effected by a hand which had little knowledge of or sympathy with what Mr. Stirling has so aptly designated as the vapoury peculiarities of the prince of Sevillian painters.

Mr. Charles Fox, the eminent line engraver and water-colour draughtsman, died at Leyton in Essex, on Thursday last of a disease of the heart. He was a native of Norfolk, and served his time as an engraver to Mr. W. C. Edwards—known by his excellent line engravings after Vandyck's head of Inigo Jones and Jackson's portrait of Flaxman. When his time was out, Mr. Fox set off for London; and wishing to improve himself in his art, engaged himself to Mr. John Burnet as an assistant. first plate on which he was employed by Mr. Burnet was the well-known engraving of the 'Letter of Introduction,' after Wilkie. Mr. Fox continued to assist Mr. Burnet till the time of his death; aiding and advising his master, and his master aiding and advising his assistant, in all joint and even separate undertakings. Mr. Fox's best work is his admirable large line engraving of Sir George Murray, after Pickersgill; and the most extensive undertaking which he lived to complete is the line engraving of 'Queen Victoria's First Council,' after Wilkie. His head of Mr. Burnet is finely rendered; and his small book-plate for the 'Waverley Novels' of Sir Jeffrey Hud-son in the 'Tour,' after Wilkie, is not to be surpassed in its way. He was engaged at the time of his death on a large engraving of 'The Fight Interrupted,'— one of the famous Mulreadys in the Sheepshanks Collection. The etching was nearly completed, and is very masterly. Mr. Fox's water-colour portraits executed for his own amusement and improvement and for the gratification of a large circle of friends—are in the best style of the art. He never missed the right expression, and his attitudes though carefully selected never showed the result of study. He took Mr. Denning for his master in this line of Art, and excelled him in breadth of handling. Had Mr. Fox chosen to follow portraiture instead of his favourite art of engraving, Mr. Richmond would not have reigned without a rival. He had a naturally good, and at the same time a finely cultivated, sense of the beautiful in Art: and was the great judge at the Chiswick Horticultural Fêtes—the principal growers, Mr. Beck of Isleworth and others, never thinking a flower well set or well grown or true in form and colour

unless Mr. Fox had pronounced such judgment on it .- He was in his 55th year.

it.—He was in his ooth year.

A French paper gives the following details relating to works at the tomb of the Emperor Napoleon.—

An immense circular crypt has been dug beneath the dome; within which, on three shafts of green marble the sarcophagus containing the emperor's coffin will repose. The block of porphyry which the curious are now flocking to see on the Quai d'Orsay is destined to cover the sarcophagus. A lower gallery, paved in mosaics and lined with marble bas-reliefs representing the principal events in the Emperor's life, will admit the public to circulate about the sarcophagus. Twelve colossal statues in white marble of which six are already placed-will sustain an upper gallery whence it may be looked down on and its details examined from above. These allegorical statues, from the chisel of Pradier, represent the principal branches of human activity-Science, Legislation, War, Arts, &c. A magnificent altar of black marble veined with white rises in front of the tomb. Four large and beautiful columns, also of black and white marble, support the canopy of carved and gilt wood. Ten broad steps, each cut from a single block of Carrara marble, lead up to the funeral altar. Beneath this altar is the passage to the lower gallery above spoken of; whose entrance is guarded on either side by the tombs, in black marble, of Bertrand and Duroc—dead marshals keeping wait at the door of the imperial dead. The marbles employed in the construction of this tomb cost not less than a million and a half (60,000L) in the rough: the sculptures and bas-reliefs executed by Simart cost six hundred thousand francs (24,000*l*.) The block of porphyry for the covering of the sarcophagus weighs 45,000 kilogrammes:—its extraction and carriage to Paris cost one hundred and forty thousand francs (5,600L) It comes from the shore of Lake Onega.-Between the tombs of Bertrand and Duroc a shrine will be erected to receive the sword of Austerlitz, the Imperial Crown, and eighty standards captured under the Empire.

MUSIC AND THE DRAMA

THEATRE ROYAL, DRURY LANE.

CIRQUE NATIONAL DE PARIS,—LAST WEEK but ONE.

—Grand Equestrian Performances, EVERY EVEN ING—the Fête of Flowers—the Gigantic Heads—the celebrated Match of the Twenty-five Vaulters—M. Franconi will exhibit his highly-trained Mathide, Clarke, Annaginia, Ducos, Palmyre Annot, e.c., &c., MM. Loisset Sen, Newsome, Nief, young Loisset, Wehle, Candler, &c.—the Entertainments will be accompanied by the Eccentricities of Meswa, Auriol, Leclair, young Auriol, and Mohamet.—Commence at Eight Orden NING PERFORM AN CRESSCENCE WENDERS AND SENDERS OF MENDERS OF MENDER THEATRE ROYAL, DRURY LANE. at Eight o'clock.
GRAND MORNING PERFORMANCES every WEDNESDAY
and FRIDAY: commence at Two o'clock.

The Music to Racine's 'Athalie,' with an English
Adaptation of the Lyrics. By W. Bartholomew,
Esq. Composed by Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Esq. Composed by Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Op. 74. Posthumous Works, No. 2. The fate and fame of the 'Athalie' of Racine may at

first sight appear singular and unmerited to those who find it hard to feel any enthusiasm for a drama in which every species of conventionalism is united, and more than one anachronism expressed* as well as understood-and who fancy that a French classical tragedy on a Biblical subject, written for the use of young ladies, and with choral interludes, comprises as many un-realities as can well be assembled within the compass of one work of Art. Seeing that the quintessential formalist for whose seminary at Saint-Cyr 'Athalie' was composed could not or would not allow it to be there represented, timid hopers might have fancied that there was small chance of a work commanded and neglected by a De Maintenon gaining acceptance under a Parabere, or Pompadour, or Du Barri dynasty. But Boileau knew his world better when he promised the Dramatist, downcast at the rejection of 'Athalie,' that this boarding-school play should become a classic. Our neighbours_though turning away from the Oratorio with a persevering indifference_seem for the last two hundred years to have had a hankering for scriptural subjects on the stage, either thoroughly operatized or thrown into the form of the spoken play with in-

^{*} The well-known adjurations of Noah's contumacious spouse in the old Chester Mystery are hardly so singular (the times, canons, and conditions of Art considered) as a burst like the following in an Israellish drama.—

Que de son nom, que de sa gloire

Il ne reste plus de mémoire;

Que ni lui ni son Christ ne regnent plus sur nous.

itten in l

in to be r

main with

etry in a

closed to

ery tone

utely m

akes us

mance h

nespondi

thy men

un of w

ond par

St. JAM

ple wh

unten

ing in Art

Richard

Admirably

onger beau while M.

Monarch i

with the rite oth

e music

reat area

s one w

not comp

his Opera

rears ago,

fact, it wo

HATM

with Mr. Miss Lan

cast;—a than fitn Othello is

well-cale

erery sy

and gen

individu

sical ex

troduced music. In spite, moreover, of their adherence to the unities, &c. &c., the amount of musical and dramatic experiments sanctioned by themwhether it assume the form of a setting of Anacreon's Odes, or of a symphonizing of Shakspeare's plays, or of the ballet on the story of 'Susannah' admired by Miss Biddy Fudge, or of M. Felicien David's nomystery 'Eden'-has taken a range far wider than we have ever been willing to embrace. Since the first production of the 'Athalie' as a posthumous work, its choruses, lyrics, &c. have been set and re-set in France; though the oblivion into which the several attempts have fallen renders a complete catalogue of the settings here impossible. Among the more famous versions are one by the clever, laborious, and ungraceful Gossec, and another by that more gifted but little less pains-taking worker (though he may be said to have wrought in filigree), Boieldieu.

But beyond the circle of French sympathies and French devotion-in worlds where there was no de Sévioné to catch the tone of the hour, of the man and of the composition as finely as that Lady did when she declared that the poet "aime Dieu comme il amait ses maîtresses; il est pour les choses saintes comme il était pour les profanes"-the 'Athalie' of Racine has been dramatically and musically in request. In Germany, the birth-land of Handel—at a period when it is more than probable that the fact of the Giant having set the same scriptural story in a musical form was unknown-we find that some half century after the production of 'Athaliah' in barbarous England a version of the choruses to Racine's 'Athalie' was set by John Abraham Peter Schulz, Concertmaster to the notorious Prince Henry of Prussia and afterwards Kapellmeister at Copenhagen. This was a composer of some learning and enterprise, who seems to have tried his hand upon some of the most popular subjects of the day—to have broken one lance with Handel's 'Messiah' by writing on the same august theme, another with Paisiello by setting 'Il Barbiere,' and a third with Berton by giving his ver-sion of 'Aline,' But how odd is Fame! The above works of pretension and skill live but in the pages of a biographical dictionary; whereas the 'Rheinweina trifle probably thrown off by Schulz to please some jolly companions who must have easy music to clink their full glasses to,—has travelled from one end of Europe to another. More recently the choruses to 'Athalie' were set (with an eye to Paris rather than to Berlin perhaps) by Mozart's bugbear and Weber's master, that ingenious yet somewhat empirical genius the Abbé Vogler.

Once let a taste or a reputation take root and become a tradition and the number of shocks, casualties, and vicissitudes through which it will contrive to live and to influence its possessors is sufficient to baffle calculation. Could Frederic the Great_the friend of Voltaire,-the despotic amateur who would play three flute concertos at every evening's concert. the King who did not think it beneath his philosophy or dignity angrily to combat the caprices of a Mara_look out from his tomb in the Garnison Kirche at Potsdam, might he not exclaim, like the French monarch (albeit without the "Jarni") "I know my Prussia no longer!" Let Freiligrath sing what would be the philosophical despot's amazement on encountering such romantic innovators as a Ronge _or a Meyerbeer! But amid the revolutions which have taken place in Belief, Opinion, and Art, it is strange to perceive that the love for that which seems to us of all factitious things the most factitious, of all national things the most national ___ the classical drama of France - has survived in Those who have been at all able Germany. to keep pace with his present Majesty of Prussia in his devotional dilettantism will without much trouble understand why the very qualities belonging to 'Athalie' which repel our sympathies should invite those of a Court at once sentimentally devout and pedantically classical. Accordingly, 'Athalie' was again disinterred a few years since and as Mendelssohn was then serious Court composer, and since none of the former French or German musical essays had been successful, he was commissioned to re-set the interludes of Racine.

The remembrance of these facts throws a light and a lustre upon the music thus produced :-- the commencement at least of which could hardly have been a labour of love. Flat, however, and inflated as

Racine's lyrics seem to us, they are too strictly accordant with the canons of French versification and too highly polished to be beyond the pale of a real musician's sympathies when he had once wrought himself into the story, the manner of its treatment, and the hoop-and-powder formality of its style. At least, there are few signs in Mendelssohn's music of its being produced invita Minerva. All must admire the manner in which the composer has availed himself of the resources of his art, under conditions little less arbitrary than those which attended his setting of the Antigone' choruses_but none can lament over the work as a piece of labour lost or effect failed. It is stately, spirited, various, and highly finished; and even when divested of all the scenic arrangements which belong to it, will prove, we are inclined to think, steadily and permanently attractive — beside the 'Joseph' of Mehul, the solitary specimen of sacred stage-music which is substantial enough to bear transplantation into a sacred concert-room.

This statement, however, must not suffice by way of criticism; and since, on every account, some understanding of the conditions under which it was written and some knowledge of its several parts and proportions are necessary to the enjoyment of the music to 'Athalie' about to be produced in England, we shall return to the work again; having on the present occasion rambled away so far into anecdote as to have no room left for analysis.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MUSICIANS .- A legacy from Miss Fenn, the grand-daughter of Dr. Boyce, to the amount of 1,0001., has just been announced as a recent addition to the treasury of the Royal Society of Musicians .- Those who meddle with Salique laws, we are aware, have no light task before them; but an attentive perusal of the statutes of this same Royal Society has convinced us that reform is eminently needed if in any respect it is to keep pace with the time. Such progress must have been expected by the founders, since a clause in the charter expressly ordains that— "the members have full power to make, constitute, and ordain such statutes, bye-laws, and ordinances which shall ordani such statute, bye-may, and ordanices which shan appear to them to be good, necessary, and expedient for the government, order and regulation of the said society, and every member thereof; and for effectually exarying into execution the charitable purposes and intentions, and after the and at their will and pleasure to revoke, change, and after the same, or any of them, and the said statutes, by e-laws, and ordinances, not being repugnant to the law and statutes of

It would be a pity if the framers of this charter should prove to have been in advance of their descendants. This legacy of Miss Fenn's (joined to rumoured applications to Mdlle. Jenny Lind which have recently been going the round of the press) gives us an excellent opportunity of putting one or two home questions, and of calling attention to one or two points which are ill-considered, if not unjust. On what pretext of Art, Nature, or Humanity is it that the Royal Society of Musicians admits no female To eyes unused to charters and to the quibbles which (barnacle-wise) encrust the same, there seems nothing organic in the laws or statutes, even as they stand, to forbid such memberships; and yet it was the exclusive "No" of the Royals which led to Miss Masson's energetic and successful efforts to found a Society of Female Musicians. It appears to the eyes of common sense a fantastic and irrational thing to open the doors of relief to the relict of a Trumpeter, or the daughter of one who has been a brave Bassoon in his day, and to declare that the Pianist and the Harpist is ineligible for admission merely because she does not wear doublet ...The wholesale exclusion of singers, members of the Choral Fund, &c., appears to us no less at variance with a truly artistic spirit; since it is to be hoped that singers may sometimes deserve the "style and title" of musicians as well as the beaters of drums, or the janissary folk who devote their energies to cymbal, triangle, and Chinese bells, -and who, according to the letter of present inter-pretation, are eligible as members.—To return to our first objection-besides being despotically capricious, this Median and Persian edict against women seems to us rather mean so long as men are willing to benefit by a Miss Fenn's beneficence, to entreat a Mdlle. Lind to sing them a check for 5001., or more, or (what is worse) to profit by the services of any less famous soprano who has before her eyes "the fear of making enemies" were she to refuse to

sing for a charity in which-if solitary and as me most in need of assistance—she has neither part a share! Such inconsistency reminds us of a whiming share! Such inconsistency remains used a warmed anecdote, which we beg leave to quote from a funct periodical,—vouching, at the same time its authenticity. The writer was speaking of a technic in Guiana, and of the weary lot of an English la

"wearing out hope, energy, and genius in trying unders possible conditions to civilize her husband's negrossible conditions to civilize her husband's negrossible conditions to civilize her husband's negrossible own life peradventure being the saddest slavery of all the some birthday or anniversary," control the same than a transport of all the same birthday or anniversary, and the same than a transport of all the case of the loose to forage for themselves, but implied the esting of the bill of fare by the mistress, the arrangement of the bill of the same personal superinted ence of the poils and pans, since the Ariadnes and Philips, and, during the morning some personal superinted ence of the poils and pans, since the Ariadnes and Philips were apt to turn lary and 'let things burn'! if "misti case to overlook them. Well, the brolling, and boiling, and ript and stewing on the most liberal scale were at last happily at through, and the lady of — retired to her bower with book, happy to be rid of her housewifery. Scarcely had a poor gentlewoman sate for three minutes at peace enertered was assalled by a squall from Ariadnes and Philipsian and State of the same should be a squall from Ariadnes and Philipsian should be a speaked to the same prietress, laying aside her book with a sigh. It appears that the gentlemen would not allow the plaintiff to a down at table with them. 'It was not,' they inside yearly!"

Since, probably, at the One Hundred and Reservers. he song of full chorus, _only, the Dolby and ad Mr. P Hailstone

Since, probably, at the One Hundred and Elever Anniversary Festival of the Royal Society of Musi cians, which is to be held on the 22nd of this mount a report of Miss Fenn's legacy and of the petition Mdlle. Lind will be laid on the table, we beg to co tribute the above anecdote as an opportune addin to the mirth and the wisdom of the assembly. The can be, seriously, small earthly reason why income sistencies so flagrant as the one to which we attention should not be at once examined into a seriously dealt with.

SACRED HARMONIC SOCIETY Signor Costa in 1842 [see already brought the Sacred Harmonic Society may steps nearer to a perfect execution of 'Israel' day steps nearer to a perfect execution of 'Ismel' is it has ever before stood. The intonation of the singers can be still mended, in one or two of its more difficult choruses; particularly in 'He sata thick darkness,' 'And with the blast,' and in the favourite of ours 'The people shall hear music how much newer than if it had been written rests. the Frenc fow of m day! These are most of, if not all, the faults of exertion calling for remark-since otherwise the choras high class desire) if went excellently. The organ part written by Madelssohn which was used relieved the full orches from those harsh confusions which we have b the music accustomed to hear; while the wind-accompanie added by Signor Costa with unobtrusive delica and sound judgment illustrated in another m important point the recent gains of the Societ As for the Oratorio itself, each new hearing te to its exaltation, and tempts anew every home who has a touch of poetry or of music in his nature our day enthusiasm. We were struck yesterday week with the great loftiness of the solo music,—the duet for the two soprani excepted, which is merely a pleasant piece of old-fashioned warbling calling for your voices unimpeachably in tune. This portion of 'Ism' has been undervalued, owing to the overwhelmin splendour of the choruses-yet more because it generally its fate to be under-sung. Yet the ten bravura 'The enemy said' might be made as inspir ing as 'Sound an alarm,' if given in the true trumps tones of triumph which belong to it. Then, too, soprano air 'Thou didst blow' is waiting for a Mirio who feels the grandeur of the situation, and does at confine herself to considering the flowing passes as things to be evenly executed. Miss Birch must be called to account for her utterly mistaken veries of 'Sing ye unto the Lord.' Though we admit, are enjoin, a shake at the close of the chaunt's warranted and needful-we cannot bear it the times used-neither as thrust in by the lady on the word "gloriously." Still less is it sufferable that cantilena which is to be followed by a chorus should be sung so entirely out of tempo as totally to destri

^{*} There is some tradition of an amazing roulade in the lace (probably on the word "Through") made by Mades There is some tradition of an amazing routed in a place (probably on the word "through") made by Maiss Mara, the effect of which was electrical. All this old mais susceptible of ornament; as such appealing to singus if the highest class, and demanding as much judgment executive power. In these days, however, the latter is much treated as if it precluded the former.

y and as me

either part to of a whimin

trying undering s negroes, is very of all to e narratur, "to the cost of Me. o turn the Black plied the ories

angement of an angement of an nal superintalines and Phillips f 'missis' could ling, and frying last happing

iety of Mai

of this mou

the petition

re beg to on

rtune additi

embly. The

n why incom

which we al

ined into an

or Costa la Society many

'Israel' the

nation of th

or two of the

" He sent and in the

hear'_mni

vritten yeste

ults of execu-

the chorus

full orchesta

ve have he

ompanime sive delicae

another ma

the Society

hearing ten

every home

his nature

week with the

duett for the

y a pleasur

g for young

tion of Israel

overwhelmi

because it

et the tent

de as inspiri true trumpe

hen, too, the

for a Miria

and does no

ving passag

taken vemi

e admit, m

chaunt*

ear it the

lady on the

erable thats

orus should

ly to destro

oulade in the le by Madam this old must

he idea of response. This is not Handelian : the is not recitative, but Miriam's "answer," iten in bars, and, as such, its motion and proporin to be respected. What we have complained of retchnical faults, the cure of which is easy: te from a de ame time, in eaking of lie a English lair at supposing them to be cured, the singer might still supposed the confines of the world of the highest mery in any language. The golden gates of this are losed to few: and had we not heard Malibran utter he song of Miriam like a Prophetess, with a spirit in tery tone and a triumph in every word that abolutely made her solitary voice grander than the sakes us captious and craving. But it is not so:
only, the finer that our general style of choral permance becomes, the more do we feel the need of spending improvement in the solo singers. Miss boly and Mr. Lockey sang the smooth duett 'Thou ling, and frying, last happily as a repower with a scarcely had that peace ere her dine and Philia meache, Sappa, ore ebon Graes the weary properties. It appears the plaintiffs to in hey insisted, 'a a thy mercy' better than we ever heard it given—
ad Mr. Phillips and Mr. Machin 'The Lord is a an of war's o spiritedly as to be encored. The Halstone chorus' and the opening chorus of the sound part too were repeated. The hall was very

St. JAMES'S .- French Comic Opera .- Those silly copie who imagine that to disparage trash is to untenance all that is simple, graceful, and pleasig in Art are hereby desired to go and hear Grétry's Richard Cœur de Lion' in King Street. Yet the ical execution is by no means sans reproche. Amirably as M. Couderc acts, his voice will no enger bear him bravely through Blondel's music: hile M. Bonnamy sings the part of the captive march in a painful and ill-used tone_not put on with the character, and therefore calculated to arite other than sad emotions. But the charm of the music, when it is not swallowed up in a too at area_as was the case at Covent Garden in 142 [see Ath. No. 781] __was felt on Monday as mpletely as though it had been a surprise. Some of he French cognoscenti have characterized Gretry one who painted capital portraits but could not compose a picture. The mot is quite too fine impair our pleasure. The naif, quaint, winning for of melody, the total absence of languor or f valgarity or of commonplace, the sense of the alresque and of the picturesque which pervade dis Opera, make it a master-work of its class. May re never hear a note by Gluck performed in the ish classical style (at present our strongest musical size) if we cease to take the liveliest pleasure in the muic of Grétry! The score used at Mr. Mit-dell's theatre is that re-scored by M. Adam some an ago, on the revival of the work at the Opéra sique of Paris. But Grétry, as we know, did not ere in the orchestra—leaving many of his later ms to be scored by M. Panseron père: and on whole M. Adam has applied the new colours of r day to the elder work with discretion. The store indifference of the Liègeois being a musical set, it would have been no sin, we think, to have faced 'Richard' by a new overture, to replace the scilessly long pot-pourri which at present ushers

HATMARKET On Monday, 'Othello' was revived; with Mr. Wallack as the Moor, Mr. Kean as Iago, Inilia, and Mr. Creswick as Cassio. Such was the mt; a managerial caprice, in which novelty rather am fitness has been consulted. Mr. Wallack as titelle is a quiet old gentleman, much abused, and and a stage of the series of t enges on his friends the wrongs of the world by a well-calculated scheme of hypocrisy and self-seeking; -Mr. Creswick as Cassio is a pedant who measures out representation of his utterance, and is so careful of represents that to make him drunk, which the scene ired, was like performing a miracle; and Mrs. an, wanting physical robustness for such a part as Linia, converts the attendant into a lady of cautious and genteel manners who certainly would never lare stolen a handkerchief or held the convenient ions ascribed to her by Shakspeare. We make

desperate attempt to present an old play under a new aspect. Miss Addison's Desdemona was, however, an exception to the incongruous rule of the evening. Had her performance been less monotonous and less constrained in its general style, it would have been still more pleasing. One passage, the vehement declaration of her innocence, told with much effect. Mr. Wigan, also, must be named as an exception. His Roderigo was good; and the part which he bore in the business of the play, though subordinate, was a relief amidst the series of cross-purposes that perplexed the mind in the main passages. The house was well attended.

OLYMPIC .- On Monday, Fletcher's comedy of 'The Woman Hater,' arranged and reduced to three acts by Mr. Spicer, was revived. It is a curious and interesting picture of ancient manners,-remarkable rather for the humour of its situations than for the brilliancy of its wit. The action as now modified is very rapid, and the incidents amuse as much by their number as by their strangeness. The interest depends on the fortunes of three individuals :- a young lady, Oriana (Mrs. Stirling) sister to Count Valore (Mr. Murray)-a dissatisfied widower and woman-hater, Gondarino (Mr. Stuart)—and a hungry parasite, Lazarillo (Mr. Compton). The last is the low comedy person of the drama; and in characters of its description Mr. Compton merits the name of a classical actor. The part of Lazarillo is poetical; the courtier's appetite for his fish-head being expressed in the picest blank verse, and his sorrow and despair for its loss in strains like those of an Othello or a Wolsey when defeated in love or in ambition. The fish capable of exciting such passion is called by the poet the Umbrana:—like the sturgeon, it was of old esteemed a royal fish. The original story is told in Paulus Jovius.' Sent as a present to one person, forwarded by him to another, and by the yet another, poor Lazarillo keeps in chase of it, and contrives all kinds of introductions: until at last at the house of a courtesan he fairly comes up with the object of his pursuit and partakes of it at supper. Mr. Compton's acting throughout was in perfect keep-ing; his finished style made the outré probable and the quaint comic. In Gondarino Mr. Stuart was less happy. His performance was full of good intention, but it was too anxious in its action to be distinctly expressive. There wanted light and shade,—and above all repose. The excess of gesticulation is not only extravagance,—it confounds meaning. In the last scene, however, where as a punishment for his calumnies against the sex Gondarino is condemned to be bound and teazed by a company of women, this very fault came in aid of the situation, -which excited uproarious laughter. Mrs. Stirling, as the bold and persevering heroine who had resolved on persecuting, at whatever personal risk, the provoking woman-hater, had a character exactly suited to her genius, and made the most of it. The other parts are but sketches:_they were adequately filled. mise en scène of the whole was good; and in these days of revivals this curious old piece of humour forms an agreeable variety-very welcome to the literary antiquary.

SADLER'S WELLS.—The production on Thursday of 'The Honest Man's Fortune'—remodelled for the stage from Beaumont and Fletcher's copy by Mr. Horne, the author of 'Gregory the Seventh,'-is an event of interest in the history of modern revivals. It brings together the old and the new in dramatic poetry—and causes in a manner the genius of the two to coalesce. Mr. Horne's mind has been so formed in the study of the Elizabethan drama that he has effected with apparent ease the alterations and additions introduced into the present version. and auditions introduced into the present version. It has the merit of seeming "all of a piece," notwithstanding the numerous interpolations and minute corrections. Mr. Horne has thoroughly gone over the old play; not only re-distributing and extending the scenes of the original, but also supplying motives and substituting incidents where these were wanting. A pleasing play, full of business and with an interesting story, is the result.

"honest man" is a certain Lord Montague See remarks not to disparage the merits of the individual performers; but to show how mis-suited they have been with their respective parts in the conclusion of the Duchess of Orleans (Mr. Marston) from motives of jealousy touching The Duchess of Orleans (Miss Huddart).

His vengeance is wreaked in the shape of a law-suit which deprives Montague of his estate. The Duke follows up his triumph by stripping the Duchess of her jewels and turning her out of doors. Montague, meanwhile, having compromised with his creditors, is permitted by them to retain a few hundred louis d'ors with which to recommence the world as a merchant. But, ignorant of the ways of the market, he falls a victim to three sharpers—Laverdine, a fop (Mr. Scharf), La Poop, a pretended sea-captain (Mr. Bennett), and Malicorn, a swindling merchant (Mr. Younge). Worse off than before, he becomes serving-man to the great heiress, Lady Lamira (Miss Cooper)—at whose chateau the Duchess of Orleans has also found refuge. The generous lady keeps open house, her gardens are free to all visitors; and she is pestered with suitors. Among them are the three sharper acquaintances of Montague, - who presumptuously insult the fallen nobleman in her presence. Their conduct, however, has a different result from what they had expected. The lady sympathizes with the patient sufferer; and falling in love with him, ultimately elects him for a husband.-The whole play is well wrought up to this dénouement. The hone man up to that point has had simply to bear and forbear; but then, gorgeously dressed by his mistress's command and free to speak, he utters a torrent of vituperative declamation against the three villains respectively, which gives to the catastrophe of the drama the charm of poetical justice.—The three subordinăte agents alluded to are important factors in the piece. The humour of the comic scenes lies within their girdle. They are of the braggadocio, knavish and cowardly class which the twin-dramatists delighted to delineate. One of them Mr. Horne has taken under his own especial patronage. The character of La Poop he has so enlarged and intensified that it will bear a favourable comparison with the celebrated Bobadil himself. Mr. Bennett performed it with excellent gusto:—he was decidedly the hero of the evening. Mr. Phelps suffered from the inactivity of the character of Montague during the earlier scenes; but maintained throughout such a bearing as kept expectation alive, and was well rewarded for his pains by the grand opportunity afforded in the last act.—We should have mentioned that by the course of events, though not until after a duel on her account, the Duke of Orleans becomes convinced of his wife's innocence. The episode, however, is not one of much interest,—and Mr. Horne has used in relation to it the pruning-knife unsparingly. The piece was well put on the stage, with abundant pictorial accessories,—and was eminently successful.

MARYLEBONE. On Monday, a new piece entitled The Dream of Life,' from the pen of Mr. Watts, was produced. The subject is the reformation of a drunkard, by exhibiting to him in a dream the course of the drunkard's life as leading to crime and penal death. The arrangement of the visions was clever, and some of the scenes were effective. But in favour of this class of productions there is not much to be said. The piece was successful.

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC GOSSIP. - Among the latest rumours of the week is this, that Mdlle. Lind having relinquished her purpose of singing in concerts for Mr. Lumley, is about ere long to be heard in six grand performances of sacred music at Exeter Hall under the direction of M. Benedict. Mdlle. Lind is wise, as we have heretofore said, in giving this direction to her career; for, in the present state of the profession as regards soprani capable of sacred music, she is thereby removed beyond the reach of rivalry,—" placed," as we said awhile since, "on her own peculiar pedestal." But, since giving the great works of the Oratorio writers on the "star system" will by no means answer, we shall be glad to hear of due arrangements made in provis chorus and orchestra sufficient for Exeter Hall.

Meanwhile, the question is rising into a crescenda, What is Her Majesty's Theatre to do? We have heard by way of answer the names of Madame Stoltz, Madame Frezzolini, Madame Rossi-Caccia. also that attempts have been made to steal Madame Ugalde-Baucé from the Opéra Comique. The French journals are asserting that the sum of 4,000l. for the full season has been offered by way of enticement.

FIR

Du Cange

LOSSA Price

MRAGM

TLLER.

ARISTO

STEPH.

ENCYC g-H) 42

TARTA

Chefs-d'

DON O

Pelils Tra

LHOM

DE L

INT-HI

DES A

CRON d'AN ma (Author

RÉVO:

COUR

HISTO les I

HISTO ISM

DICTI

SUPPI

ELET, p

CODE

ANN

2

Such measures, by the way, are among the secrets of management which in worlds where "meum" and "tuum" are understood in a sense less theatrical bear a hard name. The Parisian managers, on the other hand, have taken peremptory measures to prevent the departure of their favourite vocalist. But, seeing that "will and way" are synonymous, we have little doubt that Madame Ugalde-Baucé will shortly be heard in London: and we wait with more than usual interest for the brilliancy described as so hyper-brilliant [ante, p. 50] by M. Berlioz.—Whatever be its effect, we dare prophesy that not one of the other three ladies named will take Mdlle. Lind's place of popularity; and since, for her "bright particular" sake, the maintenance of even a second-rate company was neglected at Her Majesty's Theatre—the corps virtually consisting of herself, Signor Gardoni, and a quartett of bassi [vide Ath. No. 1087]—Mr. Lumley has now to meet two difficulties-his great loss in the lady,-and the ruin caused by his exhausting system which has utterly destroyed the musical re-putation of his theatre. His game, heavy as were the odds, might a couple of months since have been played by any one possessing musical knowledge, promptitude, and foresight. We imagine that the day of empirical policy is over: and the proprietors of boxes and stalls must now be looking with some anxiety for the programme of the coming season,—which ought to commence shortly, or which must be

protracted into Autumn later than is convenient to the Londoner.

The lovers of the grandest violin-playing extant, will hear with great pleasure that Herr Ernst is expected in London on the 15th inst, to pass the season here.

We record the recent death of Sir George Warrender on the ground of his musical amateurship and of the active part which some twenty years ago he was accustomed to take in all matters connected

The Gazette Musicale speaks in language rather tepid for a French journal of Mdlle. Alboni's attempt at the soprano repertory as Ninetta in 'La Gazza,' Large transpositions were inevitable, by which much of the brightness of the music must be lost; yet, after all, the duett 'Ebben' had to be sung by two contralti. With all her great expressive powers and brilliant execution as a singer, the lady is not actress enough to carry off such usurpations by her dramatic energy or originality. Everybody has good cause to hope, for everybody's sake, that Mdlle. Alboni may soon return to her sober contralto senses.

In a recent number we were enabled to offer evidence that the musical activity of Germany is not utterly paralyzed. The Oratorio of Herr Emil Naumann is a work of good augury. It is said that Herr Schumann (whose Pianoforte Quintett a competent witness encouraged us to recommend some few weeks since) has finished an opera which will shortly be produced at Leipsic. We are told, too, that Herr David has been composing some new concert pieces for the violin, which are of the best possible quality. The old 'Donauweibchen' of Kauer has been revived at Hamburgh. The birth-day of Mozart has been celebrated at Berlin by a performance of 'Le Nozze.' Herr Rummel of Wiesbaden, well known as a Kapellmeister of the second rank, is just dead. Thus much from Germany .- In Italy, the condition of affairs is one of almost universal ruin and stagnation .- What is Herr Gade doing, who has gone home to Denmark? A new opera by Herr Gläser, 'A Marriage on the Lake of Como,' has been successful at Copenhagen: the book is by the "trusty and well-beloved" Hans Christian Andersen .- In spite of all the money lavished on Music in Russia, its known contributions to Art are now smaller than ever .- How is it that Belgium, so rich in executant artists and not poor in imagination, as her school of painters honourably shows, will not give us a composer ?- As for Holland, Music seems in that interesting country to move down a channel (or canal?) of its own, the course of which few will take the pains to follow. The solitary evidence of life which comes from thence is a notice once in every two or three years of the operations of the "Society of the Low Countries,"-which is quietly proceeding with the republication of ancient music on the principle of our own antiquarian societies,

MISCELLANEA

Confusion in the Nomenclature of London Streets. To find the various localities would be difficult enough from the prodigious number of streets, squares, crescents, lanes, courts, alleys, roads, terraces, and "places"—if all the first were called by different names. Why, then, complicate the science of London topography by repeating for new streets the names of old ones? The street branch of Mr. Kelly's big book records the existence, in various parts of the town, of 37 King Streets, 27 Queen Streets, 22 Princes Streets, and 17 Duke Streets. Charles Streets abound to the number of 35, John Streets 29, James Streets 15, George Streets 21, and ditto yards" 13, besides thoroughfares with the prefixes Robert, Thomas, Frederick, Charlotte, and Mary, too abundantly tedious to particularize. Anomalies also abound: There are North and South Streets which lie east and west, and 10 East Streets and 11 West Streets which point to a sufficient variety of directions to box the compass. Our ancient metropolis prides herself upon 24 "New" Streets, although some of them rank among her antiquities-but will not own to more than 1 Old Street. She has no fewer than 18 York Places, 16 York Streets, 14 Cross Streets, 13 Crown Courts, 19 Park Places, 16 Union Streets, 10 Wellington Places, 10 Gloucester Streets, and 13 Gloucester Places. The suburbs reveal their modernness and the loyalty of their owners by displaying-generally in letters whose size bears comparison with that of the houses themselves _"Victoria," or "Albert," or "Victoria and Albert" streets, squares, terraces and groves, in 25 instances .- Daily

General Post-Office.—Notice to the Public.—From the 1st inst, the postage upon all late letters posted at the provincial offices, as well as the late letter fee, must be paid by attaching the requisite number of postage stamps. As any late letter not bearing the requisite stamps, as determined by the office scales, must be detained until the next despatch, the public are advised in every case in which such detention would be inconvenient carefully to avoid all doubt as to the sufficiency of the stamps. As this arrangement will facilitate the receipt of late letters, the hours of closing the late letter boxes have been revised throughout the kingdom, and they will, whenever practicable, be kept open later than heretofore.

Arctic Expedition.—The Admiralty have ordered fifty tin cylinders to be manufactured at Woolwich Dockyard, for distribution among the whalers proceeding on their perilous service in the spring for the purpose of conveying intelligence to the Arctic Expedition. The pattern cylinder has been made at the metal mills at Chatham, and on being submitted to the Admiralty their Lordships approved of the specimen.—United Service Gazette.

"A Six Years' Darling of a Pigmy Size."

Mighty prophet, seer blest,
On whom those truths do rest
That we are searching all our lives to find,
In darkness lost.
A cherub, with closed wings, some six years' old—
Wrapt in the visionary trance divine,
What heaven and earth—what sea and sky are thine!
With powers celestial commune thou dost hold—
And the young soul, what never can be told,
Tells to herself—in the most holy place,
Speaking with God, like Moses, face to face,
In all her native honours uncontrolled.
In the green bushy meadow there is he,
The gentle little young one, gathering flowers.
To him these green fields are celestial bowers;
Angels are with him on the sunny lea:
Break not the rapt communion of those hours,
Nor chase the visions you no more can see.

Manchester Examiner.

A Bleak of Gold. An extraordinary went event

A Block of Gold.—An extraordinary report, emanating from a highly respectable source,—and possibly, the information about which the New York Herald expressed itself incredulous—is, that the United States Government has received information of a single block of gold, worth 12,000l., having been obtained in its new Pacific territory; the weight being 250 lb., whereas 20 lb. to 30 lb.—is, we believe, the heaviest ever discovered in any other part of the world,—Globe.

Slavery in Maryland.—A curious question under the laws of slavery has been decided in the Maryland Court of Appeals. Some time ago a wealthy gentleman died, having by will given freedom to certain of his slaves. There is a legacy duty payable in Maryland on all estates bequeathed by will:—and the

registrar of the district in which the gentleman reside claimed from the executors the amount of this day on the appraised value of the manuhithed slam. The claim was resisted, on the ground that freedom to a slave is not such a legacy of estate as is contemplated by the law; but the Court of Appeals badecided otherwise, holding that the bequest of freedom to a slave—that is, of a man to kimself—is precisely similar in legal intent and effect to the bequest of a slave to any other person. The executors have be required to pay the duty.—Rochester North Star.

Travelling in England and in India .- It is scare Travelting in England and in India.—It is some fifty years, says the Bombay Times—speaking of the arrival in that port of a little yacht, of 140 to burthen, belonging to a Mr. Sheddan, formerly of the Indian navy, and who is now on a pleasure to round the world-since a trip to Paris was an even in a man's life to be talked of and bequeathed to the memory of his children; while a journey to Viena gave the fortunate individual a right to preface erer third story with "When I was on the Danube." A voyage to India occupied six months; and Governor General -at least, so says Mill -were enabled suppress despatches in the certainty of a twelve month's respite. Now, in England men whirl along at 50 miles an hour, and act at a speed that leaves all thought behind. "We ride on vapour, speak by the lightning, and have our portraits taken by a su the nguining and halve have now a gentleman a beam." To crown all, we have now a gentleman a a little yacht on a pleasure trip round the world He has visited the Orkneys, the Brazils, the Cape. Madagascar, and Bombay, since he left England; and is now about to visit Japan and Kamschatka on his way home-each of them associated in ordinary with little men in odd dresses and great satraps whose penchant is suicide. Such is the spirit of England. In India, alas! we are far less fortunate. We trave as Aurungzebe did. We continue to use men a beasts of burden-and, with the exception of the steamers, cannot be said to have improved in our means of travelling for 2,000 years. Indeed, it may be questioned whether the movement has not rather been retrograde; as the ancient rulers, with all the misgovernment, knew the value of roads. Mr. Sheddan, the Anglo-Saxon, on a trip round the world, and the Bengalee floating down the Ganges with his arms on his knees, his fingers outspread, and his whole body an incarnation of sloth, are perhaps the most opposite extremes of the human race that we could imagine. Even in our river steamers we are far behind England. The vessels in use for passengers are still clumsy and too deep in the water and for eight months in the year they are compelled to creep through the Sunderbunds and occupy twent days in the journey to Allahabad, a distance of little more than 750 miles. A screw steamer built for passengers alone, and drawing 21 feet, would navigate the Bhagerutee at all seasons of the year, and reach Allahabad in seven days at an average rate of eight miles an hour-and would be always full.

Brian Boroihme's Harp .- It is well known that the great monarch Brian Boroihme was killed at the battle of Clontarf, A.D. 1014. He left his son Donagh his harp, but Donagh having murdered his brother, Teige, and being deposed by his nephew, retired to Rome, and carried with him the crown, harp, and other regalia of his father. These regalia were kept in the Vatican, till Pope Clement sent the harp b Henry VIII., but kept the crown which was of massive gold. Henry gave the harp to the first Emi of Clanricarde, in whose family it remained unit the beginning of the eighteenth century, when is came by a lady of the De Burgh family into that of M Mahon of Glenagh in the county of Clare, after whose death it passed into the possession of Consellor M'Namara, of Limerick. In 1782 it was presented to the Right Hon. William Conyagham, who deposited it in Trinity College Museum, where it now It is thirty-two inches high and of good workmanship_the sounding-board is of oak, the arms of red sally—the extremity of the uppermost arm it part is capped with silver, well wrought and chiselful It contains a large crystal set in silver, and under was another stone now lost ._ Tipperary Free Pres.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.—H. C.—Wx.—T. C. B.—Eşimbentes.—A. S.—W. W.—A Frequenter of the Museum-T. B. S.—N. J. H.—R. F.—W. C. T.—W. H.—J. P. H.—r. W. P.—Anti-Iconoclast—received.

MAR. 3

man resided

of this duty

itted slaves hat freedom

te as is con.

Appeals hat of freedom

is precisely

bequest of

rs have been

t is scarcely

aking of the

of 140 tons

merly of the

leasure trip

ras an even

athed to the y to Vienn

reface even

l Governon-

enabled to

f a twelve-

whirl along

ur, speak by

en by a sun-

gentleman in

d the world

ls, the Cape,

ngland; and hatka on his

rdinary with

traps whose

England_

use men a ption of the

deed, it may

as not rath with all their

roads. M

round the

the Ganges

atspread, and are perhaps

steamers we in the water:

re compelled

ccupy twenty ance of little

ner built for ould navigate

ar, and reach

rate of eight

known that killed at the son Donagh

his brother,

w, retired to

n, harp, and lia were kept

the harp to

the first Earl

mained until

ary, when it

r into that of Clare, after

on of Cour-

2 it was pre

ngham, who

where it now good work

, the arms of

most arm in nd chiselled.

and underit

Free Press.

B.—Epino-the Museum— J. P. H.—7.

11

We travel

th Star.

NEW WORKS & NEW EDITIONS

PUBLISHED BY

FIRMIN DIDOT FRÈRES & CO., PARIS AND LONDON,

Du Cange, Glossarium Medice et Infimæ Latinitatis, ed. Henschel, Vol. VII.

GLOSSAIRE FRANÇAIS. Part I. (A.—H.)
Price of Vols. I. to VI., (A.—Z.), boards, 134, 136,

Scriptorum Græcorum Bibliotheca, Editore A. F. Didet,

PRAGMENTA HISTORICORUM GRÆCO-RUM, notis et prolegomenis illustravit, &c. CABOLUS

Vol. XXX.

A RISTOTELIS OPERA. Græce et Latine, acm indicibus, &c., ed. DUBNER, Vol. I., Organon, Rhestern, Poeticen, Politica. Royal Svo. 182.

Six vols. are completed in 42 Parts.

STEPHANI THESAURUS GRÆCÆ LIN-GUÆ, ed. HASE et DINDORF. Part 45, folio, 12s.

NCYCLOPÉDIE MODERNE, Dictionnaire L abrègé des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Arts. Vol. XVII. To be completed in 25 rols. 8vo. with 360 Plates.

Univers Pittoresque, on Histoire et Description de tous les Peuples, 40 vols. 8vo. Plates.

TARTARIE, BELOUSCHISTAN, AFGHAN187AN, &c., par DUBEUX et X. RAYMONT. 8vo.

Outs-d'auvre de la Littérature française et étrangère, 100 vols. 12mo. 3s. 6d. each. L DECAMERONE di GIOVANNI BOC-CACCIO, con spiegazioni tratte dai migliori c

DON QUICHOTTE de la MANCHE, traduit de l'Espagnol, par FLORIAN.

Pdils Trailés publiés par l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques, 40c. chaque (No. 11).

L'HOMME et la SOCIÉTÉ, par M. PORTALIS. DE LA DÉMOCRATIE, par BARTHÉLEMY

DES ASSOCIATIONS OUVRIÈRES, par M.

CROMWELL; ou, la RÉPUBLIQUE C g'ANGLETERRE, par J. H. MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ. m (Author's Edition), 7s. 6d.

HISTOIRE de la LITTÉRATURE FRANÇAISE, par D. NISARD. Tome III. Svo. 7a. 6d.

PÉVOLUTIONS du LANGAGE en FRANCE. par M. F. WEY. 8vo. 8a.

OURS d'ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES, par DAUNOU. Tome XX. (Fin et Table générale), 8vo. 8a.

HISTOIRE UNIVERSELLE, par CESAR CANTU, traduite par Aroux et Leopardi. Tome XIX. et

HISTOIRE LITTÉRAIRE de FRANCE, par les RELIGIEUX BÉNÉDICTINS. Tome XXI. 4to.

RIG-VÉDA; ou le LIVRE des HYMNES, traduit du SANSCRIT par M. LANGLOIS. Tome I. 8vo.

HISTOIRE des ARABES avant l' ISLAM-ISME, par A. P. CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL. 3vols. 8vo. 25a

DICTIONNAIRE FRANÇAIS-ARABE, par ELLIOUS BOCTHOR, revu par A. P. Caussín de Perceval. et Edition. 8vo. 12. 10g.

UPPLÉMENT au TRAITÉ THÉORIQUE BEET, par G. ÁBEL, BLOUET, Architecte du Gouvernement. Improda 4de and Atlas, follo, with 160 Flates, cz.

ODE des ÉTRANGERS; ou, Recueil des Lois et de la Jurisprudence Anglaise concernant les Étrangers, F. A. LE BABON, Avocat. Svo. 18g.

ANNUAIRE GÉNÉRAL du COMMERCE, free, ou Almanach des 500,000 Adresses, publié par I

21, King William-street, West Strand.

MR. BENTLEY

WILL PUBLISH DURING THE PRESENT MONTH

THE FOLLOWING NEW WORKS.

Eliot Warburton, Esq.

In 3 vols. with numerous Portraits from Original Paintings, MEMOIRS OF

PRINCE RUPERT AND THE CAVALIERS.

Including their CORRESPONDENCE. Now first published from the Original MSS.

By ELIOT WARBURTON, Esq. Author of 'The Crescent and the Cross.'

Herman Melville.

In 2 vols. post 8vo. MARDI; OR, A JOURNEY THITHER.

By HERMAN MELVILLE, Author of 'Typee' and 'Omoo. On the 15th inst.

The Fairfax Manuscripts.

In 2 vols. 8vo. with Portraits from Original Paintings, &c MEMORIALS OF THE CIVIL WAR.

From the Unpublished Papers of the Fairfax Family, including an extensive Correspondence with the most distringuished Persons of the Period. Edited, from the original MSS.

By ROBERT BELL, Esq.,
Author of the "History of Russia," 'Litie of Canning,' &c.

Forming the Concluding Volumes of the Fairfax Correspondence

The White Nile. In 2 vols, post 8vo, with a Man. &c.

AN EXPEDITION TO DISCOVER THE SOURCE OF

THE WHITE NILE. By FREDERICK WERNE, With a Preface by CARL RITTER. Translated by C. O'REILLY.

The French Invasion of Russia. In 3 vols. post 8v

EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWELVE.

AN HISTORICAL ROMANCE OF THE FRENCH INVASION OF RUSSIA. From the German.

Henry William Herbert, Esq. In 2 vols, post 8vo.

FRANK FORESTER AND HIS FRIENDS:

WOODLAND ADVENTURES IN THE MIDDLE STATES OF NORTH AMERICA.

By HENRY WILLIAM HERBERT, Author of 'Field Sports in the United States and the British Provinces of America,' 'Cromwell,' 'Marmaduke Wyvil,' &c.

Peter the Cruel. In 8vo. with a Portrait,

THE HISTORY OF PETER THE CRUEL. By M. MÉRIMÉE.

Alexander Mackay, Esq. In 3 vols. post 8vo. and Maps,

THE WESTERN WORLD;

Or, TRAVELS IN THE UNITED STATES.
With a Chapter on California.

With a Unapter on California at Law.

By ALEXANDER MACKAY, Barrister at Law.

(Now ready.

Schiller. In 3 vols. post 8vo. with Portraits,

SCHILLER'S CORRESPONDENCE WITH KÖRNER.
With Biographical Notes, &c. by LEONARD SIMPSON.

Bentley's Cabinet Library. Post 8vo. price Half-a-Crown VIEWS A-FOOT.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street. (Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.)

PEOPLE'S EDITION.

(ONE-HALF THE ORIGINAL PRICE.)

THE SINGING MASTER.

Sixth Edition.

"What chiefd delights us in the Singing Master is the intermixture of many little moral songs with the ordinary giess. These are chiefd composed by Mr. Hickson himself, and we could scarcely imagine any thing of the kind better executed. They relate to exactly the class of subjects which all who wish well to the industrial contentment with their lowly, but homourable lot, the blessings that flow from industry, the fostering of the domestic affections, and aspirations for the improvement of society." 8vo. 6a cloth, lettered, gilt edges,

4 Sold also in Five Parts, any of which may be had separately. I.-First Lessons in Singing and the Notation of Music.

Containing Nineteen Lessons in the Notation and Art of Reading-Music, as adapted for the Instruction of Children, and especially for Class Teaching, with Sixten Vocal Exercises, arranged as-simple two-part harmonies. Svo. 12 sewed.

II .- Rudiments of the Science of Harmony, or Thorough Bass.

Containing a general view of the principles of Musical Composi-tion, the Nature of Chords and Discords, mode of applying them, and an explanation of Musical Terms connected with this branch of the Science. evo. 1s. sewed.

III.-The First Class Tune Book.

selection of thirty single and pleasing Airs, arranged with ble words for young children. 8vo. 1s sewed.

IV .- The Second Class Tone Book.

A selection of Vocal Music, adapted for youth of different ages and arranged (with suitable words) as two and three-part har-monies. evo. 1s. td.

V.-The Hymn Tune Book.

A selection of Seventy popular Hymn and Psalm Tunes, arranged with a view of facilitating the progress of children learning to sing in parts. 8vo. 1s. 6d. The Words without the Music may be had in three small books, as follows:

MORAL SONGS, from the First Class Tune Book, 1d,

SECOND CLASS TUNE BOOK, 1d.

HYMNS from the Hymn Tune Book, 1dd.

z The Vocal Exercises, Moral Songs, and Hymns, with the Music, may also be had, printed on Cards, price Twopence each Card, or Twenty-five for Three Shillings.

London: Taylor, Walton & Maberly, 28, Upper Gower-street, and 27, 1vy-lane, Paternoster row.

FASTING.

FASTING:

ASTING: an Essay. By John Collyer

An Essay in yindestion of the non-observance of Fasting,
manifesting considerable Church of England Quarterly, 1845, p. 238.

PROFESSOR BLUNT'S UNIVERSITY SERMONS.

In 800 ALS UNIVERSITY SERMONS.
In 800 price 5a 6d.

LIVE SERMONS, preached before the University of Cambridge: the First Four in November, 1849, and the Fifth on the General Fast Day in March, 1847

By the Rev. J. J. BLUNT, B.D.

Cambridge, Deightons; London, Rivingtons; Liverpool, Deighton & Laughton.

LECTURES ON THE HOLY WEEK, BY THE LATE

LECTURES ON THE HOLY WEEK, BY THE LATE

In 12mo. price is, the Second Edition of

THE WARNINGS of the HOLY WEEK;

being a COURSE of PAROCHIAL LECTURES for the
WEEK before EASTER, and the EASTER FESTIVALS.

By the Rev. WILLIAM ADAMS, M.A.

Late Fellow of Merton College, and Author of 'The Shadow of the

Cross,' and 'The 'Old Man's Home.'

Rivington, St. Fault churchy and, and Waterloophase.

SECOND SERIES OF DR. MOBERLY'S SERMONS AT

SECOND SERIES OF DR. MOBERLY'S SERMONS AT
WINCHESTER.

In royal 18mo price 6s. 6d.

SERMONS preached at Winchester College;
Second Series. (With a Preface on Fagging.)
By GEORGE MOBERLY, D.C. L.

Head Master of Winchester College, and late Fellow and Tutor of
Bailol College, Oxford.

Rivingtons, St. Fault churchyard, and Waterloo-place.

Of whom may be had, by the same Author,
1. The First Series. Second Edition. 6s. 6d.

2. The Sayings of the Great Forty Days, between the Resurrection and Ascension, regarded as the Outlines of the Kingdom of God. Third Edition. 10s. 6d.

ARNOLD'S ELEMENTARY LATIN BOOKS.

ARNOLD'S ELEMENTARY LATIN BOOKS.
In 13mo, price 3s, the Seventh Edition of

HENRY'S FIRST LATIN BOOK.

gs The object of this Work (which is founded on theprinciples of imitation and frequent repetition) is to enable the
pupil to do exercines from the first day of his beginning his Accidence. It is recommended by the Oxford Dioceans Dourd of Eduence, it is recommended by the Oxford Dioceans Dourd of Edudence. It is recommended by the Oxford Dioceans Dourd of Eduand Simplement of Dioceans Dourd of Eduand All Control of Control

PIOMAS KERUHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

Rector of Lyndon, and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Bivingtons, St. Pauli Churchyard, and Waterloop-lace;

Of whom may be had, by the same Author,

1. A Second Latin Book and Practical Grammar.

Foorth Edition. 4s.

Fourth Edition. 4s.

2. A First Verse Book; or, Easy Introduction to the Hexameter and Pentameter. Third Edition. 2s.—A Szoned Part. 1s.

3. Eclogæ Ovidianæ, With English Notes, venth Edition. Se. 64. 4. Historiæ Antiquæ Epitome. With English

Notes. Fourth Edition. 4s.
5. Cornelius Nepos, Part I. With Imitative
Exercises, and Questions and Answers. Second Edition. 4s.

MESSRS. WHITTAKER & CO. beg to call the attention of all persons appeared in tritle and the state of the stat the attention of all persons engaged in tuition to their NEW SCHOOL CATALOGUE of MODERN and APPROVED WORKS. seller in town and country, gratis. Whittaker & Co. Ave Maria-lane.

THE NATURAL SYSTEM OF BOTANY.

OBSERVATIONS on NATURAL SYSTEMS
of BOTANY. By JAMES L. DRUMMOND, M.D., Pro-

FIRST STEPS to BOTANY. 4th Edition. 9s. LETTERS to a YOUNG NATURALIST.

London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans.

BETTS'S TRAVELLING MAPS

Of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND, with the Rail-roads carefully laid down to the present time (those in operation being clearly distinguished from those in progress, also the Turn-pike and principal Cross Roads, Canals, &c. &c.: size, 2 feet 6 by 2 fect 1. Price on cloth in case for the pocket, &c. each

THE LONDON MODERN ATLAS

containing TWENTY-FIVE large size Maps, full Coloured. Price, strongly half-bound, 12a. 6d.

London: John Betts, 115, Strand, (nearly opposite Exeter Hall); impkin & Co.; Whittaker & Co. Dublin: A. Todd, 4, Kildare

MR. NEWBY'S NEW WORKS.

Just ready, in 3 vols

GEORGINA HAMMOND.

By the Author of 'My Sister Minnie,' &c.

"Amongst our movelists we have no more pure, agreeable, and genial writer than Mrs. Mackenzie Daniels. "Georgina Hammond" is certain to become one of the standard novels in the language, and to be read over and over again. It is a charming novel, pourtraining with a graphic renell the manners, thoughts, customs and feelings prevailing at this moment amongst large classes of the English people."—Morning Heroid.

In 1 vol. 7a. 6d, (just ready),

THE ROCK OF ROME.

A Treatise wherein the fundamental dogma of the Roman Catholic Church is confronted with the obviously true interpre-tation of the Word of God; and proved to be an invention of

By J. SHERIDAN KNOWLES, Author of 'Virginius,' 'The Hunchback,' &c.

111. Beautifully Illustrated, 12s. (this day),

EXMOOR;

Or, THE FOOTSTEPS OF ST. HUBERT IN THE WEST. By the Author of 'Highland Sporta.'

FAMILY FAILINGS.

Now ready, in 3 vols

THE HALL AND THE MANOR HOUSE.

"The female readers of fiction will be delighted. It is instru-tive, very amusingly attractive, and its style is tastefully lucid." (Observer.

LANCELOT WIDGE;

A Novel By the Author of 'Colin Clink.'

A Second Edition, in 2 vols.

The NIGHTSIDE of NATURE.

By CATHERINE CROWE, Author of 'Susan Hopley.'

▲ Second Edition of

THE FORGERY.

In 1 vol. now ready, PERILS, PASTIMES, and PLEASURES of an EMIGRANT in AUSTRALIA and

CALIFORNIA. VICTORIA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

VICTORIA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

18, King William-streek, City. Established 1838.

Trustess.—Benjamin Hawes, Esq.; Chartee Baldwin, Esq.;

Then Directors solicit attention to their new Prospectus Almanack for the present year, in which the peculiar advantages offered by the Company to assurers are fully explained.

On Policies taken out for the whole term of life. one-third of the premium may remain unpaid till death, or one-holf may remain on credit for five years. Extended permission to travel or reside abroad is granuled, and a new scale of extra premiums for foreign Four-fifths, or 80 per cent, out of the profits are appropriated to assurers entitled to share therein.

Advances are made to assurers on assignable property or income, and also on the guarantee of most undoubted personal suretices.

WILLIAM RATRAY, Actuary and Secretary.

MR. MAUNDER'S GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY. Now ready, the Twentieth Edition, corrected to the present time with Maps, &c., price 4s. 6d. bound,

GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY.

C. E. C. C. R. A. P. H. 1 and C. H. 1810 C. 1.

Selected by a Lady for the use of her own Children. Revised and augmented by SAMUEL MAUNDER, Author of The Treasury of Knowledge, "The Treasury of Natural History," &c. London: J. M. Richardson; Longman & Co.; Hamilton & Co.; Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Whittaker & Co.; F. & J. Rivinston, Houlston & Stoneman; H. G. Bohn; C. H. Law; Orr & Co.; S. Hodgson; J. S. Hodson, and Clarke & Co.

THE LIVERPOOL AND LONDON FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. THIRTEENTH DIVIDEND.

Notice is hereby given, that a Dividend of Ten Shillings on each Share on which the sum of 2l. 10c. has been paid, and of Seven Shillings and Sixpence on each Share in regard to which such payment has not been made, deducting Income-tax, has been declared for the year ending the 3st December last, and will be payable to the Proprietors on and after the list March next, between the hours of Eleven and Three o'clock, at the O'meso of the Company, No. 5, Water-street, Liverpool, and No. 3, Charlotterow, Mansion House, London.

London. By order of the Board.

SWINTON BOULT, Secretary to the Company.

NORTH BRITISH INSURANCE COMPANY. Established in 1809, and incorporated by Royal Charter. London Offices, 4. New Bank-buildings, City, and 10, Pall Mall East. Chief Office, 64, Princer-street, Edinburgh. Capital, £1,000,00, fully subscribed. President—His Grace the Duke of SUTHERLAND, K.G.

LONDON BOARD.
Sir PETER LAURIE, Alderman, Chairman,
FRANCIS WARDEN, Esq., Deputy-Chairman. FRANCIS WARDEN, Esq., Depaty-Chairmen.
Alexander Cockburn, Esq.
John Connell, Esq.
John Connell, Esq.
Walter A. Urquhart, Esq.
Walter A. Urquhart, Esq.
Walter A. Urquhart, Esq.
Hen), Boyd, Esq.
Hen), Boyd, Esq.
Assurances effected either with or without participation of profits. On the participation scale, the whole profits are divided amongst the assured, after reserving one-fifth against the risk of extraordinary mortality or other contingencies.
The Bonus added to Policies at the last division of profits, on the Sigs December, 1844, averaged to per cent. on the premiums
Tables of Rates and every information may be obtained at the Offices of the Company as above.
HENRY T. THOMSON, Secretary.

Unices of the Company as above.

HENRY T. THOMSON, Secretary.

CLERGYMEN.—The Fathers, Brothers, Sons, and the Mothers, Wires, Widowa, Sisters and Daughters of Clergian and Company of Company of

LONDON LIFE ASSOCIATION,

THIS Society is essentially one of Mutual Assurance, in which the Assurance in which the Assurance in which the Assurance in which the Assurance in which the Premiums of its Members are reduced after rate of reduction of the Premiums of the last year was 66 per cent, leaving little more than one-third of the original Premium to be paid.

The Society also undertakes other descriptions of Assurance, in which the Assured do not become Members; and having ceased to allow any commission to Aspents, the Society has been enabled to very low rates:—

			or the Assur		100.
Age.	£. a. d. 1	Age.	£. a. d.	Age.	£. 8. d.
20	1 13 7	35	2 7 6	50	4 1 2
25	1 17 0	40	2 15 5	55	5 1 0
30	9 1 5	45	3 6 0	60	6 5 10
The Cor	ert of Directo	TS ATE AL	thorized by	the Deed	of Settlemen

The Court of Directors are authorized by the Local of Security to advance money on the security of Policies in this Association EDWARD DOCKER, Se

UNITED KINGDOM LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY. 8, Waterloo-place, Pall Mall, London; 97, George-street, Edinburgh; 13, 84, Vincent-place, Glasgow; 4, Col-

legegreen, Dublin.

SECOND SEPTENNIAL DIVISION OF PROFITS.

This Company, established by Act of Parliament in 1834, affords
the most perfect security in a large paid-up capital, and in the
great success which has attended it since its commencement, its
annual income being upwards of \$0,000.

21 per cent. per annum
on the sum insured to all Policies of the Participating Class from
that time they were effected to the 31st of December, 1894; and from
that date to the 31st of December, 1847, 2½ per cent. per annum was
added at the General Meeting on the 6th of July, 1848. The Bonus
thus added to Folicies from March, 1894, to the 31st of December,
1847, to as follows:—

Sum Assured.	Time Assured.	to P	Sum added to Policy in 1841.		Sum added to Policy in 1848,			Bum payable at Death.		
£5,000	13 yrs. 10 mths.	£683	6	8	£787	10	0	£6,470	16	8
5,000	12 years	500	0	0	787	10	0	6,287	10	0
5,000	10 years	300	0	0	787	10	0	6,087	10	0
5,000	8 years	100	0	0	787	10	0	5,887	10	0
5,000	6 years				675	0	0	5,675	0	0
5,000	4 years				450	0	0	5,450	0	0
5,000"	2 years	1			225	0	0	5,225	0	0

The Premiums nevertheless are on the most moderate scale, and only one-half need be paid for the first five years, where the Insurance is for Life. No entrance money or charge except the policy stamp. Every information will be afforded on application to the Resident Director, No. 8, Wasterlooplace, Pall Mall, London.

MITRE GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE

ASSOCIATION, 23, Pall Mall, London

Chairman—Rev. George Pocock, Li.R.

Deputy-Chairman—Hon. Richard Edward Howard.

Lovest Annual Payments for Assurance.

No policy dispanies of Assurance.

No policy dispanies of Assurance.

The control of the C

EDINBURGH LIFE ASSURANCE COM

DINBURGH LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY—The Directors of the Edinburgh Life Assumacompany of the Company of the Com

De divided.

UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY,
FIRE LIFE ANNUITIES.
Cornhill and Eaker-street, London; College-green, Dublin; and
Esplanade, Hamburgh.

WILLIAM NOVITIDES,
NICHOLAS CHA MOVITIDES,
NICHOLAS CHA MOVITIDES, Especial Chairmens,
NICHOLAS CHA MOVITIDES, Especial Chairmens,
THE LIFE BONUS OF THE YEAR 1885, of two-third, the profits of the LIFE DEPARTMENT, has been this on declared; and, with the exception of a reserve of 20,000 (to summinate towards the next bonus, in 1895), is payable upon and with the sum insured, at the rate of 11, 10s, per cent, per annum for the saveney person, on policies effected in Great Britain upon the profit system, and according to the number of annual premium profit system, and according to the number of annual premium of twenty and forty, and 32, per cent, upon those between them of twenty and forty, and 32, per cent upon those between them of twenty and forty, and 32, per cent upon those between them of twenty and forty, and 32, per cent upon those between twenty and sixty. The premiums upon the average of lives between twenty and sixty. The premiums upon the average of lives between twenty and sixty. The premiums upon the average of lives between them of twenty and forty, and 32, per cent upon those between twenty and sixty. The premiums upon the average of lives between them of twenty and forty, and 32, per cent upon those between twenty and sixty. The premiums upon the average of lives between twenty and sixty. The premiums upon the average of lives between them.

The profits of the life of the

The system of returning Profits on Fire Insurances was also at the foundation of the Union Society in the year 1714.

****Agents desired in places where none are at present appoint.

DELICAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICE

TELICAN HIFE INSURANCE UPRUL

70, Lombard-street, and 57, Charing-cross, London.
Established 1797.
BONUS.
NOTICE—FOUR-FIFTHS of the net Profits resisting Said
Premiums allotted, agreeably to the conditions of the Pelas
every Sevent learns, commencing from the 7rd of July, 1867.
Bolloving is a pocimen of the Bonuses declared at the fine
septemnial investigation up to the 2nd of July, 1867.

Age	Age	Sum	PREMI	ums P	AID		Bo	ממי		Per o	encinq en
Assured.	Assured.	Number. Amount. added.					Premiums Paid.				
15	£3:00	6	£315	0	0	£164	16	8	£50	6 6	
15 25 35	5000 2500	7	775	16	8	347	13	4	44	16 1	
45	2000	6	464	0	0	172	6	7	37	2 16	

The following is a specimen of the Annual Premiums require for the Assurance of \$100 on a simple 115.

Age.	P	rofi	ts.	Pr	ofit	is.	Age.	P	ith roß	ta.	Pi	vis	is.
15 20 30	£1	11 13 4	0 0	£1	15 19 10	0 3 4	40 50 60	£3	18	10 9 0	£3	6 10 7	574

MEDICAL, INVALID, and GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, 25, Pall Mall, London.

DIVISION OF PROFITS.

At the last Annual Meeting, held on the 30th November, 184, 3 was shown that the business of this Society had materially is creased during the past year: 50s new policies were issued, reliain annual premiums 7,00%, 12s.

A bonus was also declared, by which nearly 2 per cent, per annual was added to all the participating policies. The following saland will show the effect of this bonus on healthy lives, and on set the most numerous class of diseased lives:

Bonus to Policies issued on Healthy Lives at the ages of

No. of Annual Premiums paid.	Sum Assured.	Bonus added.	Sum now payable.	No. of Annual Premiums paid.	Sum Assured.	Bonus added.	Sum now payable.	
7 4 1	£. 1000 1000 1000	£. a. d. 114 15 9 65 11 11 16 12 2		1 7 4	£, 1000 1000 1000	£. s. d. 196 19 4 111 19 7 27 6 5	4. a d. 1100 lb 4 1111 lb 7 1007 6 5	

		30	8	nd		- 00	
No. of Annual Premiums paid.	Sum Assured.	Bonus added.	Sum now payable.	No. of Annual Premiums paid.	Sum Assured.	Bonus added.	payabl Sum
7 4 1	£. 1000 1000 1000	105 6 8	£. s. d. 1175 17 1 1105 6 8 7 1027 13 9	7 4 1	£. 1000 1000	£. s. d. 254 15 3 150 15 3 29 4 9	£ a. 1954 15 1150 15 1039 4

Copies of the last Annual Report, Forms of Proposal, & set free on application to FRANCIS G. P. NEISON, Adment, 25, Pall Mall, London.

Pro

Nº 1114

THE CO CHANG the system, they have tently to the sisting on the sisting on the sisting of the sisting of the sistem of th

he following for the Sum the list Dece

£2

a quarter sted Capi e of its p FIRE ASS February 5. TURTY 5. PROV

> Henry B. Al H. Blencowe George Dacry Alexander 1 William Jud Sir Richard Plunician -

NINET Examples Date of Policy. In: 1806 £

Policy I Prospect tion to the United Ki 59, Regent ARGI

ADVA!
In add
the secur
million,
from the

yearly praised to

No The T Pres Age.

MAR. 3 SSURANCE don.

L. R.
Howard.

policy disputed remium need to coy, or be paid of sees sent free a corretary, 22, Pail

NCE COM

Life Assume VO MODIFICI adopted by the next:— cach septennial ied, but shall in years, ennial investig triate an annu during the pu

believe that the

LAY, Manager,

OCIETY

, Dublin; a

Man,

Chairman,

Chairman,

Chairman,

I two-thirle of
been this day

10,000l, (to acce
20,000l, (to acce
annum for the

annum for the

ritain upon the

commanded

do not insurance

d on insurance

IS, Secretary.

ces was adopte esent appoint

OFFICE London.

realized by the cipating Scale of of the Polisia, ally, 1840. red at the first

With Profits

ENERAL all, London ember, 1848, i materially in tsued, yieldin

uf, per anno wing abain and on one

e ages of

d. f. a d. 4 1196 19 4

DECLARATION OF BONUS.

THE CORPORATION of the ROYAL-EXCHANGE ASSURANCE give Notice that, in conformity
with between of Participation in Profits adopted in Docember,
and, but the plant of the plant o

he following Table shows the amount of Boxus on British Policies for the Sam of 1000L each, which had been seven years in force on the last December, 1848.

Age when Assured.	Annual Premium.	Amount of Premiums paid.	Bonus by addition to the Sum Assured.	Bonus by reduction of Premium for the rest of Life
30 35 40 45 55 55	£26 12 6 29 17 6 34 0 8 39 0 0 45 7 6 63 12 6	£186 7 6 209 2 6 238 0 0 273 0 0 317 12 6 371 17 6 445 7 6 548 12 6	£102 106 113 121 135 149 166 188	£3 4 3 3 15 7 4 13 4 5 17 1 7 14 3 10 4 8 14 5 7 21 13 3

manness may be effected with the Corporation for any amount in the manness may be effected with the Corporation for any amount in the following 10,000, on one life. The following the f

fice.

FIRE ASSURANCES are effected upon every kind of property

ALEX. GREEN, Secretary.

Piecary 5, 1810.

PROVIDENT LIFE OF FICE

B. Regent-street, and 2, Royal Exchange Buildings, London.
Established 1906.

Policy Holders Capital, 21, 137, 793.

Annual Income. £160,000 Chains paid since the own buildings, London.
Chains paid since the own buildings, London.
The Right Honourable EARL GREY.
The Hon. Arther Kinnand, Chairman,
The Rev. James Chairman,
The Re

NINETEEN TWENTIETHS OF THE PROFITS ARE DIVIDED AMONG THE INSURED.

Examples of the Extinction of Premiums by the Surrender of

Date of Policy.	Sum Insured.	Origina	al Premium.	Bonuses added subsequently, to be further increased annually.		
1806	£2360	£79 10 10	Extinguished ditto	£1222 2 0		
1811	1000	33 19 3		231 17 8		
1818	1000	34 16 10		114 18 10		
	Examp	les of Bont	ses added to	other Policies.		
Polley	Date.	Sum	Bonuses	Total with Additions,		
No.		Insured.	added.	to be further increased.		

£982 12 1 1160 5 6 3558 17 8 £900 1900 5000 £1882 12 1 2360 5 6 8558 17 8 Prospectures and full particulars may be obtained upon application to the Agents of the Office, in all the principal towns of the United Kingdom, at the City Branch, and at the head Office, No

RGUS LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

A GUS LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY,
9. Throgmorton-street, Bank; and 14, Pall Mall.
Thomas Farncomb, Eaq. Alderman, Chairman,
William Leaf, Eaq. Eaq. Beyer, Chairman,
Richard E. Arden, Eaq.
Billiam Leaf, Eaq. J. Humphery, Eaq. Ald. M.P.
Billiam Banbury, Eaq.
Billiam Leaf, Eaq. Hupert Ingleby, Eaq.
Thomas Canlplin, Eaq.
Jamed Cliff, Eaq.
Jam

In addition to a large subscribed capital, Policy-holders have be security of an Assurance fund of more than a quarter of a million, and an income of 63,600, annually increasing, arising from the issue of upwards of 6,600 policies.

Pensons samuring on the Bonnes system will be annually entitled to specens of the profits on this branch (after payment of five party remiums); and the profit assigned to each Policy may be made to a sum assured, or applied in reduction of the annual members of the profit of the pr

Non-Bonus, or Low Premium Branch.

The Tables on the non-participating principle afford peculiar strantages to the assured, not offered by any other office,—for where the object is the least possible outlay, the payment of a given sum is secured to the Policy-holder, on the death of the shound, at a refuged wate of premium, and any other policy-holder.

Pre	miums to A	ssure £100.	Whole Term.				
Age.	One Year.	Seven Years.	With Profits.	Without Profits.			
30 30 40 50 80	£0 17 8 1 1 8 1 5 0 1 14 1 3 3 4	£0 19 1 1 2 7 1 6 9 1 19 10 3 17 0	£1 15 10 2 5 5 3 0 7 4 6 8	£111			

One-half of the Whole Term Premium may remain on credit for seen years, or one-third of the Premium may remain for life as add upon the Policy at 5 per cent., or may be paid off at any time without notice.

Claims paid in one month after proofs have been approved. E. BATES, Resident Director.

LEONARD & CUNNINGHAM, AUCTIONEERS,
No. 37, TREMONT-ROW, BOSTON, U.S.
**g* Consignments of Books, Paintings, Engravings, Fancy
Goods, and other articles, respectfully solicited for Sales at Auction.

JOHN MORTLOCK'S China and Glass Business biscarried on in OXFORD-STREET ONLY. The premise are very extensive, and contain an ample assortment of the bescription of goods, at reduced prices for eash; for instance, Dinner Service for twelve may be purchased for four guineas—250, Oxford-street, near Hyde Fark.

DENT's IMPROVED WATCHES & CLOCKS.

—E. J. DENT, Watch and Clock Maker by distinct appointment to the Queen, H. R. H. Prince Albert, and H. I. M. the Emperor of Russia, most respectfully solicits from the public an inspection of his extensive STOCK of WATCHES and CLOCKS, unical charges. Ladies' Gold Watches, with grandled dials, in our holes, 8 guineas Gentlemen's, with enamelled dials, in guineas. Youths' Silver Watches, 4 guineas. Warranted substantial and necurate going Lever Watches, jewelled in four holes, and a country of the country o

THE BEST ENGLISH WATCHES._A. B. THE BEST ENGLISH WATCHES.—A. B. SAVORY & SONS, Watchmakers, No. 9, Cornbill, London, opposite the Bank, request the attention of purchasers to their stock of London-made PATENT LEVER WATCHES, which are manufactured by themselves in their own house. In silver cases, guines and a half, six, and eight guines each; or in gold cases 10, 12, 14, and 16 guineas each. The very large stock offered for selection includes every description, enabling a customer to select that which is more particularly adapted to his own use. Every watch is warranted.

PATENT ELECTRO PLATE. _ ELKINGTON ALEMI EAGURIST PLATE. — ELKINGTON & Co. manufacture only one warranted quality, which has stood the test of many years wear, on shipboard and in hotels, continuing to give the same satisfaction as solid sliver. They warn the public that the fact of Goods being Plated by their goods made and sold by them bear the marks of E. & Co. below a crown, and such only they warranted.

22, Regent-street, 45, Moorgate-street, Estimates, drawings, and prices sent free.

BIELEFELD'S PAPIER MACHÉ—
the superiority of which, for Architectural Decorations, is
proved by the fact of its extensive application in this and other
countries. A do, volume is published, price il, with a Tarifi, containing upwards of 1,000 Designs, most of them executed for works
designed by eniment architectus.

Patronized by the Hon. Commissioners of Her Majesty's Woods
"This is unquestionably a most valuable invention."

The Works, 15, Wellington-street North, Straud.

RICHARD A. C. LOADER'S CABINET 24, Parement, Finsbury, begs most respectfully to call the attention of Families and the Public to the following articles, all of which are made out of well-aeasoned materials:—

which are made out of well-seasoned materials:—
Sweep-back mahogany chairs, with loose seats, in best
satin-hair seating.
Ditto ditto with fast seats
Mahogany couches to match, from
Solid mahogany loo tables, polished
Ditto rosewood drawing-room chairs, stuffed, and covered
in damael.
Ditto rosewood drawing-room chairs, stuffed, and covered
in damael.
Mahogany chests of drawers, polished, from
Ditto
extra size
Japanned chests of drawers, from
Dressing glasses, from
Chimney glasses, test plate, from
22, PAYEMENT, FINSBURY.—R. A. C. LOADER 24, PAVEMENT, FINSBURY.—R. A. C. LOADER. *** Particular attention is called to the Address.

THE MECHIAN DRESSING CASE, the most THE MECHIAN DRESSING CASE, the most portable invented, being only the size of a pocket-book, containing one pair of Mechia ivory-handled peculiar steel razors, his magic strop, comb, and badger-hair shaving brush, price only 38a.; the same, with hair-brush and soap-dish, 38a. To military men, invaluable acquisition. An immense variety of other Dressing Cases, both for ladies and gentlemen, either in fancy woods or leather, at all prices, to suit either the conomical or luxurious. An extensive stock of Writing Deaks, Writing Cases, Work-boxes, and Bagatelle Tables, Razer Strops, Table Cutlery, apperb Papier from Cornhils.

SUPERIOR CANDLES.

SUPERIOR CANDLES.

Wax Wick Moulds, 6id.; Composite, 8id., 1ed., and 1eld.;
Wax Wick Moulds, 6id.; Composite, 8id., 1ed., and 1eld.;
Wax Candles, 1s.; German Wax, 1s. 2d.; Fine Wax, 1s. 5d.;
Transparent Wax, 1s. 2d.; Sperm Candles, 1s. 6d. and 1s. 7d.; Metallic, 7dd. and 8jd. Mottled Soap, 60s. and 6is. per 112lb.; Yellow, 48s., 5is., and 6os.; Windsor Soap, 1s. 4d. per packet; Brown Windsor, 1s. 9d.; Rose, 2s.; Almond, 2s. 6d.; Sperm Cil. 7s. 6d. per gallon; Solar, 3s. 3d.; Seal, 4s.; Argand, 1s. Alf. 1s. 2d. 6d. established Warehouse, 6s. St. Martin Plane, opposite Westminster County Court.

GERMAN SPRING MATTRESSES, perma-

CURE of 29 YEARS' ASTHMATIC COUGH,

CURE of 29 YEARS' ASTHMATIC COUGH,
By Dr. LOCOCK'S PULMONIC WAFERS.
"Middleton, near Manchester, July 28, 1845.
"Sir,—I am now 44 years of age, and I have been afflicted with an asthmatic cough since I was a boy 15 years of age; during that time I have resorted to every means in my power to remove it, but in vain, until last Sunday, when I sent for a small box of Dr. Locock's Wafers. I have taken two boxes since, and from the effects they have had upon me I feel no doubt of a spiral NCEK."

To SINGERS and PUBLIC SPEAKERS they are invaluable for clearing and strengthening the voice. They have a most pleasant taste. Price Is, 14d., 3k. 9d., and 11g per box.
Agents—Da Silva & Co. J. Bride-lane, Fleet-street, London. Sold by all medicine venders.

GOLD PENS.

RICHARD MOSLEY & CO.S GOLD PENS still maintain their character as the very best that have get been introduced. Their lasting qualities are admirable: the plied with a pen which never alters. They have all the pliancy and softness of the quill; they never cut the paper, and the int flows freely and pleasantly. After hours of use the hand will not tireas with the ordinary pen, and the writing remains the same from the impossibility of the points wearing—Sold by all Stationers, the production of the production of the paper.

PATENT GALVANIC PENS.

PATENT GALVANIC PENS.

PICHARD MOSLEY & CO. with pleasure and confidence announce another scientific triumph in their confidence announce another scientific triumph in their confidence and the confidence and the confidence are was a contrivance based on natural laws to be the passive as a contrivance based on natural laws to be confidence as a contrivance based on natural laws to be confidence as a contrivance based on natural laws to be confidence as a confidence on the confidence of the conf

METCALFE & CO.'8 NEW PATTERN
TOOTH BRUSH and SMYRNA SPONGES.—The Tooth
Brush has the important advantage of searching thoroughly into
the divisions of the teeth, and cleaning them in the most effectual
and extraordinary manner, and is famous for the hairs not coming
and extraordinary manner, and is famous for the hairs not coming
of the usual time, and incapable of injuring the finest nap. Fenetraing Hair Brushes, with the durable unbleached Russian
bristles, which do not soften like common hair. Flesh Brushes of
improved graduated and powerful frietion. Velvet Brushes, which
act in the most surprising and successful manner. The genuine
tion, vitality, and durability, by means of direct importations,
dispensing with all intermediate parties' profits and destructive
bleaching, and securing the luxury of a genuine Buyrus Sponge,
Only at METCALFE, BINGLEY & Co.'s Sole Establishment,
Some houses. NEW PATTERN & CO.'s

DECLINING YEARS....It is usual to associate with that doubtful and delicate period of life when maturity is passed, an appearance of thinly-scattered hair or whitened locks. That this read disfigurement is not absolutely inevitable, the runerous thick, glossy ringlets of many long past the prime of life can testify. That even a predisposition to thinning or turning grey can be completely checked by artificial applications, is fully and satisfactorily proved by hundreds of testimonials of the most respectible character, which have been published, by permission, benefitted by a timely application of OLDRIDGE'S BALM OF COLUMBIA.

OLUMBIA.

C. & A. OLDRIDGE'S BALM OF COLUMBIA causes the Hair ocurl beautifully, frees it from scurf, and stops it from falling off, and a few bottles generally restore it again, it also prevents gregness—S. &d. &s. and ill. per bottle. No other prices are genuine. Ask for OLDRIDGE'S BALM. I, Wellimpton-street, Brand; and never let the shopkeepers persuade you to use any size as a ubstitute.

COCOA is a nut, which, besides farinaceous subadvantage, which is, that it is less liable than any other oil to rancidity. Possessing these two nutritive substances, Ocoas is become
a mest valuable article of diet; more particularly if, by mechanical
or other means, the farinaceous substance can be so perfectly incorseparating. Such an union is presented in the Ocoa prepared by
JAMES EPPS, Homeopathic Chemist, 113, Great Russell-street,
Bloomsbury, London; and thus, while the delightful flavour, in
part dependent on the oil, is retained, the whole preparation will
agree with the most delicate atomach.

FOR PURIFYING THE BLOOD AND STRENGTHENING THE BLOOD AND STRENGTHENING THE BLOOD AND STRENGTHENING THE BLOOD AND STRENGTHENING THE BIGESTIVE ORGANS.—
FERENCH'S BARSAPARILLA and CHAMOMILE.—A genuine fluid extract of these well-known valuable medicines. It is suited for either sex, and will prove a certain cure for indigestion, loss of hanguor, sit in diseases, betamost in one revious flections, and all impurities of the blood caused by unhealthy climates, too sedentary a life, or other causes. By the diligent use of this purifying medicine, the energies of the whole nervous system will be augmented, a more powerful healthy action of every faculty produced, feebleness, and all the deplorable symptoms of disease, will vanish, and strength of the properties—Fries 2s. et., a. 6d., 11s., and 32s. esch. Prepared only by W. A. French, Practical Chemist, 30e, High Holborn (two doors west of Chancery-insue)—The lits, and 32s. sizes delivered carriage free to any part of England.

Agents—Hannay, 63, Oxford-street; Johnson, 68, Carabill.

Agents-Hannay, 63, Oxford-street; Johnson, 68, Cornhill.

Agents—Hannay, 63, Oxford-street; Johnson, 68, Cornhill.

POR STOPPING DECAYED TEETH, price

26, 64.—Patronized by Her Majesty, H.R.H. Prince Albert, and H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent.—Mr. THOMAS HOWARD'S SUCCEDANEUM, for Stopping Decayed Teeth, however large the cavity. It is placed in the tooth in a soft state, without any pressure or pain, and soon becomes as hard as the enamel, and will unnecessary, and arresting the further progress of decay. All persons can use Mr. Howard Succedaneum themselves with case, as full directions are inclosed. Price 28, 6d. Prepared only by Mr. Thos. Howard, Surgeon-Deutist, 17, George-street, Hanver-square, who will send it into the country free by post. Sold by Surgry-Rutter, Chepside; Johnson, 68, Cornhill; and all Medieine Venders. Price 28, 6d.—Mr. Howard continues to supply the loss of Teeth on his new system of self-adhesion, without springs or wires. This method does not require the extraction of any feeth or Roots, or any painful operation whatever. 17, George-street, Hanver-quare. At home from Itilia.

DLIJOUS COMPLAINTS INDIGESTION

BILIOUS COMPLAINTS, INDIGESTION DILIOUS COMPLAINTS, INDIGESTION,
FLATULENCY, and AFFECTIONS of the LIVER may be
cared by HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.—Symptoms indicative of these
disorders are a feeling of nausea, distension and spasmodic pain
in the stomach, sense of oppression and sinking after eating, want
of appetite, heartburn, languor, dejection of spirits, and general
portant step, for which have recourse to Holloway's Fills, as they
possess such cleanning and renovating properties that the action of
the liver is specify corrected, the redundancy of bile carried of,
the stomach strengthened, the spirit revived, and the patient is
restored to perfect health.—Sold by all drugsits, and at Professor
Holloway's establishment, 34, Strand, London.

osal, &c. est N. Actuary, don.

No. 11

OTICE WEDNE clock Examin

Kranti

in the Pro

Works by Mr. Charles Dickens.

Price 21s., in cloth, or 24s. 6d. half-bound in morocco.

DOMBEY AND SON. Complete in one thick volume 8vo, with

THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF OLIVER TWIST. In one Volume demy 8vo, price 11s., uniform with "The Pickwick Papers.

This Edition has been carefully corrected by the Author throughout, and contains the whole of the Original Illustrations by GROBER CHUIKSHANK.

DICTURES FROM ITALY. Second Edition. Price 6s. aris to Chalons.—Lyons, the Rhone, and the Goblin of Avignon.—Avignon to Genoa.— and its Neighbourhood.—Farma, Modens, and Bologna.—Ferrara.—Verons, Mantus, mot the Simplon.—Rome, Naples, and Florence. CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

Price Five Shillings each, with Illustrations by Daniel MacLISE, R.A., CLARKSON STANFERS, F. JOHN LECH, BICHARD DOYLE, FRANK STONE, and JOHN TRENIES. A CHRISTMAS CAROL. IN PROBE.

THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH. A FAIRT TAES OF HOME.

THE CHIMES. A GOBLIN STORY OF SOME BELLS THAT BANG AN OLD YEAR OFF.

THE BATTLE OF LIFE. A LOVE STORY.

THE HAUNTED MAN AND THE GHOST'S BARGAIN



New Work by Mr. Charles Dickens,

IN MONTHLY NUMBERS, UNIFORM WITH "DOMBEY & SON," ETC.

In May will be published, the First Number, price One Shilling,

A NEW STORY BY CHARLES DICKENS.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. K. BROWNE.

To be completed in Twenty Monthly Numbers.

LONDON: BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.



MAN MADE OF MONEY. By DOUGLAS JERROLD. Twelve Illustrations by JOHN LEECH, is published this day, price 7s. bound in cloth.

WORKS IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION.

BY W. M. THACKERAY.

PENDENNIS: Publishing Monthly.

Part V., to be completed in Tuesdy Parts. Price 1s., with illustrations on Steel and Wood by the Author.

B HISTORY OF SAMUEL TITMARSH AND THE GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND. Price 7s., in small 8vo, with Illustrations on Steel by the Author.

VANITY FAIR. A New Edition. one volume 8vo, illustrated with Forty Steel Engravings, and imerous Woodcuts, by the Author, price 21s., or 24s. 6d., half-

BY DOUGLAS JERROLD.

MRS. CAUDLE'S CURTAIN LECTURES. PUNCH'S COMPLETE LETTER-WRITER.

Illustrated by Kenny Meadows. Price 2s. 6d.

PUNCH'S LETTERS TO HIS SON.
Illustrated by KENNY MEADOWS. Price 55.

THE STORY OF A FEATHER.

Illustrated by Lancin. Price 5s.

DOUGLAS JERROLD'S SHILLING MAG-

Published Weekly, price 3d .- Stamped, 4d.,

PUNCH:

Or, THE LONDON CHARIVARI. Illustrated with one large Engraving and about fifteen smaller ones. A Part is published every month, and a Volume every six months, all back Numbers, Farts, and Tork of the Convenience of Persons wishing to possess complete sets of this popular work, an Edition is published of the First Twelse Follows: (to the end of 1947) Anniasmedy bound in Sin, with gift edges, price 4l. Vis. These may be procured through any bookseller.

BY C. A. A'BECKETT.

THE COMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

In two volumes, handsomely bound in cloth, price 21a, Illustrated with Two Hundred Woodcuts, and Twenty large Coloured Steel Engravings by Joan Legen.

THE COMIC BLACKSTONE. Illustrated by GRORGE CRUINSHANK. Price 5s.

BY JOHN LEECH.

THE RISING GENERATION.

A Serier of Drawings on Stone, beautifully Coloured. Forming a handsome and annusing volume for the Drawing-room Table. In imperial quarto, in an illustrated Cover, containing the Twelve Prints, price 10s. 6d., or separately, 1s. each.

FLY LEAVES. Drawn on Stone, printed in Tint, price Sixpence, No. 1.—"A COPPLE OF COCHEANITES." No. 2.—"THE SPECIAL CONSTABLE," addressed to Large Bodies. No. 2.—"A LOVER OF ORDER."

BY JOHN FORSTER.

THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH. By JOHN FORSTER, of the lass Temple, Barrister, I one large Volume, 800, pice 58, via forty large Wood Engravings.

Bradbury & Evans, 11, Bousterle Street; and Chapman & Hall, Smil.

BY PROFESSOR LINDLEY.

THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM; Or, the Structure, Classification, and Uses of Edition, with additional Genera, in one thick unwards of Five Hundred Illustrations, price 3

upwards of Fire Hundred Hustrations, price 30s. in closs.

THE ELEMENTS OF BOTANY,

Structural, Physiological, and Medical, with a Santa of the Advance of t

SCHOOL BOTANY; or, the Rudiments of Botanical Science. A new edition, with nearly Four Hundred Illustrations. Price 5s. 6d, half bound.

BY JOSEPH PAXTON.

PAXTON'S BOTANICAL DICTIONARY comprising the Names, History, and Culture of all risk known in Britain, with a full explanation of Technical Ters A new edition, price 16s. cloth, gilt edges, with a Supressinging it down to the present time.

"For the convenience of persons possessing the First Edits." The SUPPLE MENT is published separately, price is, in each

LONDON: PUBLISHED AT THE PUNCH OFFICE, AND 11, BOUVERIE STREET.

Printed by James Holmes, of No. 4, New Ormond-street, in the county of Middlesex, printer, at his office No. 4, Took's-court, Chancery-lane, in the parish of St. Andrew, in the said county; saish lished by John Francis, of No. 14, Wellington-street North, in the said county; Publisher, at No. 14 in Wellington-street aforesaid; and sold by all Booksellers and Newsyenders—Agents for Scotland, Mesers, Bell & Bradfutc, Edinburgh;—for Ireland, Mesers, Jones & Matthews, Public.—Saturday, March 3, 1849,